# Priest Rapids Hatchery Monitoring and Evaluation Annual Report for 2015-16 

Steven P. Richards<br>Washington Department of Fish \& Wildlife<br>And<br>Todd N. Pearsons<br>Public Utility District Number 2 of Grant County, Washington

October 24, 2016

This report should be cited as:
Richards, S. P. and T. N. Pearsons. 2016. Priest Rapids Hatchery Monitoring and Evaluation Annual Report for 2015-16. Public Utility District Number 2 of Grant County, Ephrata, Washington.

## Executive Summary

This report is the fifth annual report dedicated to monitoring and evaluating the Priest Rapids Hatchery (PRH) production of fall Chinook salmon. The PRH is located below Priest Rapids Dam adjacent to the Columbia River and has been in operation since 1963. The monitoring and evaluation program associated with PRH consists of nine objectives and is intended to evaluate the performance of the program in meeting hatchery and natural production goals. This report is intended to be cumulative, but also focus attention on the most recent year of data collection and production (2015-2016).

The PRH was originally built to mitigate for the construction and operation of Priest Rapids and Wanapum dams. The hatchery is operated as an integrated program for the purpose of increasing harvest while limiting undesirable risks to the naturally spawning population. The hatchery produces 5.6 million subyearling fall Chinook salmon for Public Utility District No. 2 of Grant County, Washington's (GPUD) mitigation requirement and 1.7 million subyearling fall Chinook salmon under contract with the United States Army Corps of Engineers for mitigation for the construction and operation of John Day Dam. These fish contribute significantly to a variety of fisheries, such as fisheries off the coasts of Alaska and Canada and fisheries in the Columbia River.

The estimated total escapement of fall Chinook salmon to the Hanford Reach in 2015 was 266,327 fish. This is the third consecutive record high escapement and substantially higher than average historic abundances. The historical mean and median escapement for 1991 through 2015 is 73,550 and 55,208 fish, respectively.
The 2015 returns to PRH volunteer trap totaled 63,978 fall Chinook salmon, the second highest on record and less than the 2014 record returns of 77,779 . A total of 6,133 fish that returned to the volunteer trap at PRH were ponded at the hatchery for broodstock. An additional 524 fish were ponded from the Angler Broodstock Collection (ABC) fishery and 467 fish were ponded from Priest Rapids Dam Off Ladder Adult Fish Trap (OLAFT) in an effort to increase the number of natural-origin broodstock. In total, 5,524 fish were spawned to meet egg take goals for multiple hatchery programs. The mortality rate of ponded adult fish was $17 \%$ which is lower than recent years: this value includes fish from all broodstock sources. The volunteer trap was operated nearly daily from September 9 through December 1 with the majority of fish removed from the trap by each afternoon. Most of the fish that were surplus to broodstock needs were provided to food-banks.

There were a number of similarities and differences of hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook salmon. The hatchery origin fish appeared to return at a younger age than natural origin fish. The size at maturity data for recent brood years suggest there are virtually no difference in fork lengths between natural and hatchery origin fish at age- 3 and 4 and perhaps slight differences in fork lengths for age- 2 and 5 males. The number of eggs, egg size, and egg mass produced by hatchery and natural origin females of similar length was similar. With the exception of one year, egg retention in female carcasses in the Hanford Reach has been low.
Hatchery origin fish released from PRH spawned throughout the Hanford Reach. In addition, the hatchery origin proportions of spawners relative to total spawners in the different sections of the Hanford Reach were similar. Recent evidence suggested that adult carcasses drift downstream of their spawning location and bias the estimated spawning distribution downstream. Stray rates into other populations appeared to be low based upon coded-wire tag recoveries and PIT tag
detections of PRH adults in the Snake River were also low. However, there have been notable numbers of PIT tag detections of PRH adults above Priest Rapids Dam.

The PRH continued to contribute substantially to ocean and Columbia River fisheries and to have higher adult recruitment rates than the natural spawning fall Chinook salmon in the Hanford Reach of the Columbia River. Adult recruitment rate of brood year 2009 for PRH was the highest that has been observed (26.92) for this program and was substantially higher than the fish spawning in the Hanford Reach (3.97).

PRH origin fish were estimated to make up $7.6 \%$ of the natural spawning population in the Hanford Reach during 2015. All hatchery fish combined (including fish released from Ringold Hatchery and strays from outside the Hanford Reach) comprised $9.7 \%$ of the fall Chinook salmon on the spawning grounds. Otolith recoveries at the PRH volunteer trap indicated that a very high percentage of fish returning to the PRH were of PRH origin. The proportion of natural influence (PNI) for Hanford Reach fall Chinook salmon including all hatcheries was 0.762 in 2015. This value was calculated using a gene flow model based on the Ford model and exceeded the PNI target of 0.67 for the second consecutive year. Additional natural origin broodstock for PRH was collected at the Priest Rapids Dam OLAFT and from the ABC fishery. These additional fish increased the proportion of natural origin broodstock from 0.081 to 0.179 . Adult management of fish at the PRH volunteer trap and alternative broodstock collection techniques to increase natural origin fish in the broodstock have contributed to improvements in PNI for the PRH program.

## Table of Contents

1.0 Introduction ..... 1
2.0 Objectives ..... 3
3.0 Project Coordination ..... 3
4.0 Life History - Hanford Reach Fall Chinook Salmon ..... 4
5.0 Sample Size Considerations ..... 4
6.0 Current Operation of Priest Rapids Hatchery ..... 5
7.0 Origin of Adult Returns to Priest Rapids Hatchery ..... 7
Origin Based on Hatchery Marks ..... 7
Origin Based on Coded-Wire Tag Recoveries ..... 9
8.0 Broodstock Collection and Sampling ..... 10
Broodstock Age Composition ..... 11
Length by Age Class of Broodstock ..... 13
Gender Ratios. ..... 14
Fecundity ..... 15
9.0 Hatchery Rearing ..... 19
Number of eggs taken ..... 19
Number of acclimation days ..... 19
Annual Releases, Tagging and Marking ..... 20
Fish Size and Condition at Release ..... 23
Survival Estimates ..... 24
Juvenile PIT Tag Detections at the Priest Rapids Hatchery Array ..... 25
10.0 Adult Fish Pathogen Monitoring ..... 27
11.0 Juvenile Fish Health Inspections ..... 28
12.0 Redd Surveys ..... 29
Hanford Reach Aerial Redd Counts ..... 29
Redd Distribution ..... 30
Spawn Timing ..... 31
Escapement ..... 31
Hatchery Discharge Channel Redd Counts ..... 32
13.0 Carcass Surveys ..... 32
Hanford Reach Carcass Survey: Section 1 - 5 ..... 34
Proportion of Escapement Sampled: Section 1 - 5 ..... 34
Carcass Distribution and Origin ..... 35
Priest Rapids Dam Pool Carcass Survey: Section 6 ..... 38
Number sampled: Section 6 ..... 38
Proportion of Escapement Sampled: Section 6 ..... 38
Carcass Origin: Section 6 ..... 38
Hatchery Discharge Channel: Sections 7 and 8 Carcass Survey ..... 39
Number sampled: Sections 7 and 8 ..... 40
Proportion of Escapement Sampled: Sections 7 and 8 ..... 40
Carcass Distribution and Origin: Sections 7 and 8 ..... 40
14.0 Life History Monitoring ..... 41
Migration Timing ..... 42
Age at Maturity ..... 44
Size at Maturity ..... 47
Gender Composition for Adult Escapement ..... 49
Spawn Success ..... 50
15.0 Contribution to Fisheries. ..... 51
16.0 Straying ..... 54
17.0 Genetics ..... 58
18.0 Proportion of Natural Influence ..... 58
Estimates of pNOB ..... 58
Estimates of pHOS ..... 60
Estimates of PNI ..... 61
19.0 Natural and Hatchery Replacement Rates ..... 63
20.0 Smolt-to-Adult Survivals ..... 64
21.0 ESA/HCP Compliance ..... 66
Broodstock Collection ..... 66
Hatchery Rearing and Release ..... 67
Distribution of Surplused, Mortalities, and Spawned, Adult fall Chinook Salmon from Priest Rapids Hatchery ..... 67
Hatchery Effluent Monitoring. ..... 68
Ecological Risk Assessment ..... 68
22.0 Acknowledgments ..... 68
Literature Cited ..... 69

## List of Figures

Figure 1 Location of Priest Rapids and Ringold Springs hatcheries and the Hanford Reach (indicated by stars) ..... 2
Figure 2 Priest Rapids Hatchery facility and Priest Rapids Dam OLAFT. ..... 2
Figure 3 Weekly first detections of upstream passage of unique PRH origin PIT tagged adult Chinook salmon at the PIT tag array located in the Priest Rapids Hatchery discharge channel, 2015 ..... 6
Figure 4 Linear relationship between fecundity and fork length for combined samples of natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon spawned at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2013-2015 ..... 16
Figure 5 Fecundity versus fork length for natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon sub-sampled at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2013-2015 ..... 17
Figure 6 Mean egg weight versus fork length for natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon sub-sampled at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2013-2015 ..... 18
Figure $7 \quad$ Total egg mass weight versus fork length for natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon sub-sampled at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2013 - 2015 ..... 18
Figure $8 \quad$ Distribution of fall Chinook salmon redd counts by location for the 2015 aerial surveys in the Hanford Reach, Columbia River (Data provided by Mission Support Alliance) ..... 30
Figure 9 Locations of aerial redd index areas and river survey sections in the Hanford Reach ..... 33

## List of Tables

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Table } 1 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Source and disposition of Chinook salmon collected for broodstock at Priest } \\ \text { Rapids Hatchery, Return Year 2015....................................................................... } 5\end{array}\end{array}$
Table 2 Total fish handled, numbers sampled, and proportions of hatchery and natural origin Chinook salmon collected at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Priest Rapids Dam Off-Ladder Adult Fish Trap, and Angler Broodstock Collection fishery. Origin determined by otolith thermal marks, presence of coded-wire tags, and/or adipose clips, Brood Years 2013-2015 ..... 8
Table 3 Estimated numbers of hatchery and natural origin Chinook salmon collected at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Priest Rapids Dam Off-Ladder Adult Fish Trap, and Angler Broodstock Collection fishery. Origin determined by otolith thermal marks, presence of coded-wire tags, and/or adipose clips, Brood Years 2013 - 2015 ..... 9
Table 4 Estimated proportion of hatchery and natural origin adult Chinook salmon returning to the Priest Rapids Hatchery volunteer trap based on coded-wire tag expansion. The entire collection was sampled for coded-wire tags, Return Years 2005-2015 ..... 10
Table 5 Age composition for hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook salmon spawned at Priest Rapids Hatchery (includes all sources of broodstock), Return Years 2007 - 2015. Proportions calculated from expanded age composition by origin for each source of broodstock to account for differing sample rates. ..... 11
Table 6 Age composition for hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook broodstock collected form the Priest Rapids Hatchery volunteer trap, Return Years 2012 - 2015. ..... 12
Table $7 \quad$ Age composition for hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook salmon broodstock collected from the Off Ladder Adult Fish Trap at Priest Rapids Dam, Return Years 2012-2015 ..... 12
Table $8 \quad$ Age composition for hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook salmon broodstock collected from Angler Broodstock Collection, Return Years 2012 - 2015 ..... 13
Table 9 Mean fork length (cm) at age (total age) of fall Chinook salmon sampled from each source of broodstock spawned at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Year 2015. $\mathrm{N}=$ sample size and $\mathrm{SD}=1$ standard deviation. ..... 13
Table 10 Mean fork length (cm) at age (total age) of hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook salmon collected from volunteer broodstock for the Priest Rapids Hatchery program. $\mathrm{N}=$ sample size and $\mathrm{SD}=1$ standard deviation. ..... 14
Table 11 Numbers of male and female hatchery fall Chinook salmon broodstock at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2001-2015. Ratios of males to females are also provided. ..... 14
Table 12 Mean fecundity of fall Chinook salmon collected for broodstock at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2001-2015 ..... 15
Table 13 Mean fecundity at age for fall Chinook salmon sampled at the Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2010-2015. N = sample size and SD = 1 standard deviation. ..... 17
Table 14 Numbers of eggs taken from fall Chinook salmon broodstock collected at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 1984-2014 ..... 19
Table 15 Number of days fall Chinook salmon fry were reared at Priest Rapids Hatchery prior to release, Brood Year 2015 ..... 20
Table 16 Numbers of marked, unmarked, and tagged fall Chinook salmon smolts released from Priest Rapids Hatchery, Brood Years 1977 - 2015. ..... 22
Table 17 Mean length (FL, mm), weight ( g and fish/pound), and coefficient of variations (CV) of fall Chinook smolts released from Priest Rapids Hatchery, Brood Years 1991-2015. ..... 23
Table 18 Hatchery life-stage survival rates (\%) for fall Chinook salmon at Priest Rapids Hatchery, brood years 1989 - 2015. ..... 24
Table 19 Number of sub-yearlings PIT tagged, mark and release dates, and the number of unique tags detected at the array in the Priest Rapids discharge channel, Brood Years 2011-2015. ..... 26
Table 20 Viral inspections of fall Chinook salmon broodstock at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 1991-2015 ..... 27
Table 21 ELISA test results to determine risk of bacterial kidney disease of adult female fall Chinook salmon broodstock at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2008 - 2015 ..... 28
Table 22 Juvenile fish health inspections for Priest Rapids Hatchery fall Chinook salmon, Brood Years 2006-2015 ..... 28
Table 23 Summary of fall Chinook salmon peak redd counts for the 1948-2015 aerial surveys in the Hanford Reach, Columbia River. ..... 29
Table 24 Number of fall Chinook salmon redds counted in difference reaches on the Hanford Reach area of the Columbia River during the October 2015 through November 2015 aerial redd counts. (Data provided by Mission Support Alliance) ..... 30
Table 25 Calculation of escapement estimates for fall Chinook salmon in the Hanford Reach, Return Year 2015 ..... 31
Table 26 Escapement for fall Chinook salmon in the Hanford Reach, Return Years 1991 - 2015. ..... 32
Table 27 Numbers and Percentages of fall Chinook salmon carcasses sampled within each survey section and of the total escapement on the Hanford Reach, Return Years, 2010-2015. ..... 34
Table 28 Number of carcass surveys conducted by section in the Hanford Reach, Return Years 2010-2015 ..... 34
Table 29 Number of redds and carcasses, total spawning escapement, and proportion of escapement sampled for fall Chinook salmon in Section 1 through 5 of the Hanford Reach, Return Year 2015. ..... 35
Table 30 Numbers of natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon carcasses sampled within Sections 1 through 5 of Hanford Reach based on expansions of coded-wire tag recoveries, Return Years 2010-2015 ..... 36
Table 31 Origin of Chinook salmon carcasses recovered in the Hanford Reach by section based on recoveries of marked and unmarked carcasses within the biological sample, Return Years 2012-2015. ..... 37
Table 32 Number of fall Chinook salmon carcasses sampled within Section 6 (Priest Rapids Dam Pool). ..... 38
Table 33 Carcasses sampled, total spawning escapement and proportion of escapement for fall Chinook salmon in Section 6 (Priest Rapids Dam Pool), return years 2010 - 2015 ..... 38
Table 34 Origin of fall Chinook salmon spawning in Section 6 (Priest Rapids Dam Pool), Return Years 2012-2015 ..... 39
Table 35 The number of fall Chinook salmon carcass surveys within Section 7 (Priest Rapids Hatchery Discharge Channel) and Section 8 (Columbia River at the confluence of the hatchery discharge channel). ..... 40

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Table } 36 & \text { Number of carcasses sampled, total spawning escapement and proportion of } \\
\text { escapement sampled for fall Chinook salmon within Section } 7 \text { (Priest Rapids } \\
& \text { Hatchery Discharge Channel) and Section } 8 \text { (Columbia River at confluence of the } \\
\text { hatchery discharge channel), Return Year 2015.............................................. } 40
\end{array}
$$

Table 37 The origin of Chinook salmon carcasses recovered within Section 7 (Priest Rapids Hatchery Discharge Channel) and Section 8 (Columbia River at the confluence of the hatchery discharge channel), Return Years 2012 - 201541

Table 38 The week that $10 \%$, $50 \%$ (median), and $90 \%$ of the natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon passed Bonneville Dam, 2010-2015. Migration timing is based on PIT tag passage of Hanford natural origin and Priest Rapids Hatchery in the adult fish ladder at Bonneville Dam. 43

Table 39 Age compositions for fall Chinook salmon sampled in the Hanford Reach
escapement compared to fall Chinook salmon sampled at Priest Rapids Hatchery
(genders combined), brood years 1998 - 2009.
45

Table 40 Age compositions for natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon sampled in the Hanford Reach escapement, Brood Years 2007-2010.
Table 41 Mean fork length (cm) at age (total age) of fall Chinook salmon sampled in the Hanford Reach escapement compared to fall Chinook salmon sampled at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Brood Years 1999-2010. N = sample size and SD = 1 standard deviation.
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Table } 42 & \text { Mean fork length (cm) at age (total age) of natural and hatchery origin fall } \\ \text { Chinook salmon that spawned naturally in the Hanford Reach, Brood Years } 2007 \\ & -2009 . \mathrm{N}=\text { sample size and SD = 1 standard deviation. ............................. } 48\end{array}$
Table 43 Comparison male to female ratio of fall Chinook salmon sampled at Priest Rapids Hatchery and in the Hanford Reach stream surveys, Brood Years 2007-2010.. 49
Table 44 Comparison male to female ratio of fall Chinook salmon sampled in the Hanford Reach stream surveys, Brood Years 2007 - 2010.

Table 45 Comparison of spawn success of natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook
sampled in the Hanford Reach stream survey, Return Year 2015. ..... 50

Table $46 \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Comparison of spawn success of natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook } \\ & \text { sampled in the Hanford Reach stream survey, Return Years 2010-2015.......... } 51\end{aligned}$
Table 47 Hatchery fall Chinook salmon contributions to harvest in the Hanford Reach fall Chinook salmon fishery. Coded-wire tag recoveries provided from RMIS database were expanded by sample rate and juvenile tag rate, return years 2003 2015
Table 48 Priest Rapids Hatchery coded-wire tag recoveries provided from RMIS by brood year and harvest type expanded by sample rate and juvenile tag rate, Brood Years 1997 - 2009. Data only includes coded-wire tag recoveries from adipose clipped fish expanded by the juvenile tag rate.
Table 49 Estimated number and proportions of Priest Rapids Hatchery fall Chinook salmon spawning escapement to Priest Rapids Hatchery and streams within and outside of the presumptive target stream by brood year (1992-2009). Coded-wire tag
recoveries are expanded by juvenile mark rate and survey sample rate for each brood year. ..... 55
Table $50 \quad$ Proportion of fall/summer Chinook spawning populations by return year comprised of Priest Rapids Hatchery fall Chinook from 1998-2012 brood releases based on coded wire tag recoveries. ..... 56
Table 51 Last observations of unique passive-integrated-transponder tagged adult fall Chinook from Priest Rapids Hatchery at detection sites upstream of McNary Dam, Brood Years 1999-2012. ..... 57
Table 52 Last observations of unique passive-integrated-transponder tagged natural origin Hanford Reach fall Chinook at detection sites upstream of McNary Dam, Brood Years 2002, 2003, 2006-2012 ..... 57
Table 53 Origin of broodstock and pNOB apportioned to program for fall Chinook salmon spawned at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2012 - 2015. ..... 59
Table $54 \quad$ Origin of broodstock and pNOB apportioned to program for fall Chinook salmon spawned at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Brood Year 2015. ..... 60
Table 55 Proportion of hatchery Chinook salmon on the spawning grounds (pHOS) in the Hanford Reach, Brood Years 2012 - 2015. ..... 60
Table 56 Origin of pHOS apportioned by program source for fall Chinook salmon spawning naturally in the Hanford Reach, Return Years 2012-2015. ..... 61
Table 57 Proportionate Natural Influence (PNI) of the Hanford Reach fall Chinook salmon supplementation program based on expanded coded wire-tag recoveries of all fish surveyed, Return Year 2001-2015. ..... 62
Table 58 Proportionate Natural Influence (PNI) estimates for the Hanford Reach fall Chinook salmon supplementation programs, Return Years 2012-2015. Calculated from multiple population gene flow model based on the Ford model which has been extended to three or more populations. ..... 62
Table 59 Broodstock spawned at Priest Rapids Hatchery, estimated escapement to the Hanford Reach, natural and hatchery origin recruits (NOR and HOR), and natural and hatchery replacement rates (NRR and HRR, with and without harvest) for natural origin fall Chinook salmon in the Hanford Reach, Brood Years 1996 - 2009 ..... 64
Table 60 Smolt-to-adult-Survival ratios (SAR) for Priest Rapids Hatchery fall Chinook salmon, Brood Years 1992-2009. Data includes coded-wire tag recoveries from adipose clipped fish. ..... 65
Table 61 Smolt-to-adult-Survival ratios (SAR) for Hanford Reach natural origin fall Chinook salmon, Brood Years 1992 - 2009. Data includes coded-wire tag recoveries from adipose clipped fish. ..... 66
Table 62 Recoveries and disposition of steelhead at the Priest Rapids Hatchery volunteer trap, Return Year 2015 ..... 67
Table 63 Disposition of Chinook salmon collected at the Priest Rapids Hatchery volunteer trap, Return Year 2015 ..... 67

## List of Appendices

Appendix A Evaluation of Coded-Wire Tag Bias ..... A-1
Appendix B Recovery of coded-wire tags collected from adult Chinook salmon broodstock spawned at Priest Rapids hatchery during return year 2015 ..... B-1
Appendix C Recovery of coded-wire tags collected from adult Chinook salmon surplus or mortalities from Priest Rapids hatchery during return year 2015 ..... C-1
Appendix D Juvenile fish health inspections for Priest Rapids Hatchery fall Chinook salmon, Brood Years 1999 - 2015. The description in the Condition column indicates the presence of a certain condition within at least one of the fish examined. ..... D-1
Appendix E Summary of aerial fall Chinook salmon redd counts in the Hanford Reach, Columbia River, Washington ..... E-1
Appendix F Historical numbers of Chinook salmon carcasses recovered during the annual Hanford Reach fall Chinook salmon carcass survey ..... F-1
Appendix G Estimated escapements for fall Chinook spawning in Hanford Reach and Priest Rapids Dam pool, Return Year 2015 ..... G-1
Appendix H Carcass Drift Assessment ..... H-1
Appendix I Carcass bias assessment results for return years 2011, 2012, 2013, and 2015. ..... I-1
Appendix J Demographic comparisons for double index tag groups released from Priest Rapids Hatchery, Brood Years 2009-2010. ..... J-1
Appendix K Explanation of methods for calculating adult-to-adult expansions based on coded- wire tag recoveries at Priest Rapids Hatchery ..... K-1
Appendix L Alternative pNOB and PNI Estimates ..... L-1

### 1.0 Introduction

The Public Utility District No. 2 of Grant County, Washington (GCPUD) produces and releases 5.6 million subyearling fall Chinook salmon smolts from Priest Rapids Hatchery (PRH) as part of its mitigation for the construction and operation of Priest Rapids and Wanapum dams. Mitigation is the result of three components 1) inundation of historic spawning habitat (5 million), annual losses of fish that migrate through the project $(325,543)$, and flow fluctuation impacts in the Hanford Reach $(273,961)$. The PRH is located on the east bank of the Columbia River immediately downstream of Priest Rapids Dam (Figure 1 and Figure 2). The Washington Department of Fish \& Wildlife (WDFW) operates PRH which is owned, maintained, and funded in by the GCPUD. This report describes the monitoring and evaluation of the PRH M\&E program.

PRH also produces fish for other organizations. PRH produces and releases 1.7 million subyearling smolts on-site for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) John Day Mitigation. PRH collects broodstock, spawns, and incubates eggs for other hatcheries in the region. PRH provides approximately 3.7 million eyed eggs for the USACE John Day Mitigation released at Ringold Springs Hatchery (RSH). These eggs are transferred to Bonneville Hatchery and ultimately about 3.5 million subyearlings are transported to, acclimated, and released as subyearling smolts from RSH. During previous years, PRH has accommodated egg takes and/or incubated eggs for the Yakama Nation (YN) upper river bright (URB) fall Chinook salmon releases in the lower Yakima River at their Prosser facility. Additional eggs have also been taken for other programs such as Umatilla Hatchery, WDFW's Salmon in the Classroom program and to support various research projects.
A cooperative effort between Grant, Douglas, and Chelan County Public Utility Districts and Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW) has resulted in an updated Monitoring and Evaluation Plan for PUD Hatchery Programs (Hillman et al. 2013). This document provides guiding principles and approaches for the monitoring and evaluation (M\&E) of PRH. Objectives, hypotheses, measured and derived variables, and field methods that will be used to collect data are listed in this document.

This report of the PRH M\&E program encompasses data collected during fiscal year (FY) 2015 16 as well as earlier years where data were available. The data presented in this report are preliminary and subject to change as new data and analyses become available. Readers are encouraged to consult the most recent annual report in order to obtain the most current and accurate information.


Figure 1 Location of Priest Rapids and Ringold Springs hatcheries and the Hanford Reach (indicated by stars).


Figure 2 Priest Rapids Hatchery facility and Priest Rapids Dam OLAFT.

### 2.0 Objectives

The objective of the PRH M\&E plan is to evaluate the performance of the PRH program relative to the goals and objectives of the PRH program. The overarching goal of the PRH program is to meet GCPUD's hatchery mitigation by producing fish for harvest while keeping genetic and ecological impacts within acceptable limits. The M\&E objectives of the PRH program are described below.

- Objective 1: Determine if the Priest Rapids Hatchery program has affected abundance and productivity of the Hanford Reach population.
- Objective 2: Determine if the run timing, spawn timing, and spawning distribution of both the natural and Priest Rapids Hatchery components of the Hanford Reach population are similar.
- Objective 3: Determine if genetic diversity, population structure, and effective population size have changed in natural spawning populations as a result of the Priest Rapids Hatchery program. Additionally, determine if Priest Rapids Hatchery programs have caused changes in phenotypic characteristics of the Hanford Reach population.
- Objective 4: Determine if the Priest Rapids Hatchery adult-to-adult survival (i.e., hatchery replacement rate) is greater than the Hanford Reach adult-to-adult survival (i.e., natural replacement rate) and equal to or greater than the program specific hatchery replacement rate (HRR) expected value based on survival rates listed in the BAMP (1998).
- Objective 5: Determine if the stray rate of Priest Rapids Hatchery fish is below the acceptable levels to maintain genetic variation between populations.
- Objective 6: Determine if Priest Rapids Hatchery fish were released at the programmed size and number.
- Objective 7: Determine if harvest opportunities have been provided using Priest Rapids Hatchery returning adults.

We also present information in this report about two regional objectives that relate to disease and ecological interactions.

### 3.0 Project Coordination

WDFW M\&E staff partially assigned to PRH also conducts similar work at RSH. The M\&E staff also works in conjunction with multiple WDFW groups that include PRH fish culture staff, the Columbia River Coded-Wire Tag Recovery Program (CRCWTRP), Region 3 Fish Management staff, the Supplementation Research Team in Wenatchee, and the GCPUD biological science staff to complete many of the tasks included in the M\&E Plan. In addition, samples collected at the hatchery and in the field were transported and analyzed by WDFW laboratories including the WDFW Scale Reading Lab and the WDFW Otolith Lab. Coded-wire tags were processed by the M\&E staff either at the WDFW District 4 office or the PRH wet lab. Data and analysis collected in association with the PRH M\&E and Hanford Reach population monitoring is incorporated into the WDFW Traps, Weirs, and Surveys (TWS) database which is administered by WDFW staff stationed in the Region 5 Headquarters in Vancouver. Agency managers use this data for forecasting and managing fall Chinook salmon populations in the Columbia and Snake rivers and tributaries. WDFW secured and held all environmental permits necessary for the work.

### 4.0 Life History - Hanford Reach Fall Chinook Salmon

The Hanford Reach is one of the last non-impounded reaches of the Columbia River and the location of the largest and most productive natural spawning fall Chinook salmon population in the United States (Harnish et al. 2012). The Hanford Reach extends 51 miles from the city of Richland to the base of Priest Rapids Dam. Natural origin fall Chinook salmon emerge from the substrate in the spring and rear in the Hanford Reach until outmigration in the summer. Egg-tofry survival has been estimated to be about $71 \%$ in the Hanford Reach (Oldenburg et al. 2012) and egg-to-pre-smolt survival has been estimated to be about $40.2 \%$ (Harnish et al. 2012). Both of these estimates are high when compared to other Chinook salmon populations (Harnish et al. 2012). The age at maturity for naturally produced fish in the Hanford Reach varies between age1 mini-jack and age- 6 adults: albeit recoveries of age- 1 and 6 fish are generally rare. The age of fish reported in this document begins with the first birthday occurring the year after the parents spawned. The abundance of mini-jacks which mature as age- 1 males is currently not known. Age-2 male fall Chinook salmon (a.k.a jacks) return to the Hanford Reach after spending roughly one year in the ocean. The majority of the natural origin adults return after having spent three to four years in the ocean (age-4 and 5). A small portion, typically less than $2 \%$, will spend up to five years in the ocean and return as age-6.

### 5.0 Sample Size Considerations

We attempted to strike an appropriate balance between statistical precision, logistics, and financial investment when setting sample size targets. A phased approach was used to collect biological samples with sufficient accuracy and precision. In general, we attempted to oversample the raw samples such as carcasses and trap recoveries and then use post season analysis to determine if sub-sampling was appropriate. The sample size target of systematic field sampling is 2,500 of the carcasses in the Hanford Reach, 1,000 at the hatchery trap, and 1,000 of the hatchery volunteer broodstock, and 200 broodstock collected from each other source such as OLAFT and ABC fishery.

All adult fall Chinook salmon recovered at PRH, in the Hanford Reach sport fishery, and in the stream surveys are sampled for the presence of coded-wire tags to maximize the precision of estimates generated from these data.

Representative otolith samples by survey type were randomly selected for processing to estimate origin by age class. In some cases, all otolith samples for a survey type were processed if the sampling rate provided relatively low numbers of otoliths collected or if there was a need for higher precision or accuracy. During return year 2015, randomly selected sub-samples of otoliths collected from the PRH volunteer trap and volunteer broodstock were submitted for processing. The methodologies for selecting otolith sub-samples have differed between return years. In general, we randomly selected otoliths from various survey types to obtain roughly 120 otoliths for each age and gender. In some cases, all otoliths were submitted for stratified groups (age/gender) when specific age classes contain less than 100 samples. For example, typically all samples of age- 5 and 6 fish were submitted because of the low number of fish represented in the field collected sample. The stratified sub-sample size refinement process is described in Richards and Pearsons 2014. The sub-sample groups often included coded-wire tagged fish recovered within the biological sample.
Some of these tagged fish were randomly selected as we randomly select the desired number of otoliths to decode. This was done to increase the number of fish sampled for origin with no additional cost.

### 6.0 Current Operation of Priest Rapids Hatchery

In 2015, a near record high of 63,978 adult fall Chinook salmon were handled at PRH (Table 1). The 2015 broodstock for PRH were collected at the hatchery volunteer trap, the OLAFT, and from the ABC fishery. The majority of the broodstock were collected from the PRH volunteer trap which was operated from September 9 through December 1, 2015.

Table 1 Source and disposition of Chinook salmon collected for broodstock at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Year 2015.

| Collection Location | Gender | Collected | Trap Surplused | Trap Mortalities | Ponded | Spawned ${ }^{1}$ | Pond Surplused | Pond Mortalities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Volunteer Trap <br> (Sept 11-Dec 1) | Males | 34,381 | 32,463 | 103 | 1,765 | 1,420 | 36 | 359 |
|  | Females | 26,102 | 21,744 | 184 | 3,377 | 3,455 | 285 | 434 |
|  | Jacks | 3,495 | 3,418 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | Total | 63,978 | 57,625 | 364 | 5,142 | 4,875 | 321 | 793 |
| OLAFT <br> (Sept 16-Nov 12) | Males | 189 |  |  | 189 | 130 | 36 | 23 |
|  | Females | 278 |  |  | 278 | 218 | 3 | 57 |
|  | Jacks | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Total | 467 | 0 | 0 | 467 | 348 | 39 | 80 |
| $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{A B C} \\ (\text { Oct } 30 \& 31, \\ \text { Nov } 1) \end{gathered}$ | Males | 216 |  |  | 216 | 147 | 39 | 30 |
|  | Females | 304 |  |  | 304 | 154 | 11 | 139 |
|  | Jacks | 4 |  |  | 4 | 0 | 3 | 1 |
|  | Total | 524 | 0 | 0 | 524 | 301 | 53 | 170 |
| Facility | Total | 64,969 | 57,625 | 364 | 6,133 | 5,524 | 413 | 1,043 |

${ }^{1}$ There were 50 males and 797 female taken directly from the trap and spawned. These fish are not included in the total fish ponded.
The arrival timing of adult fall Chinook salmon to the PRH discharge channel was estimated by tracking the passage of adults possessing a passive integrated transponder (PIT) tag as they swam through the array located in the lower section of the discharge channel. Irregular trap operations prevent using daily trap returns to estimate arrival timing as precisely as can be done with PIT tags.
The array is generally operated in the fall from mid-September through early December. During 2015, the array was out-of-service for a period between November 2 and 5 which coincided with the period of high unique PIT tag detections. The annual PIT rates at PRH dramatically increased beginning with brood year 2011 from $0.04 \%(3,000)$ tags to $0.61 \%$ ( 43,000 tags). Consequently, the tag rate of age- 5 adults from brood year 2010 is lower than those of age- 2 and 4 fish. The return timing of PIT tagged adults during return year 2015 suggests there was a bi-model peak return with the majority of fish returning during the latter half of October (Figure 3).


Figure 3 Weekly first detections of upstream passage of unique PRH origin PIT tagged adult Chinook salmon at the PIT tag array located in the Priest Rapids Hatchery discharge channel, 2015.

PRH has four adult salmon holding ponds. Ponds 1 and 2 were used to hold broodstock collected at the PRH Volunteer Trap. Pond 4 was used to hold broodstock collected from the ABC and OLAFT. Pond 3 was used on occasion to temporarily hold males collected from ABC and OLAFT. Several hundred adipose clipped adults were held in Pond 4 to facilitate hatchery x natural origin crosses during spawning. The PRH staff generally transported fish from the volunteer trap seven days per week to collect broodstock and or to surplus the excess fish. Male fall Chinook salmon, both adult and jack, typically comprised the majority of the fish surplused from the trap.
Spawning days generally occurred on Mondays and Tuesdays each week from October 26 through December $7(\mathrm{~N}=12)$. Hatchery staff simultaneously employed two systems for spawning broodstock to increase the number of fish processed on spawn days. There was an emphasis to use the electro-anesthetic system for the majority of spawning of operations. Late in the season, it appeared that the electro-anesthetic system was overly stressful on broodstock and slow to facilitate efficient spawning operations. Accordingly, hatchery staff switched to the old practice of seining the ponds to sort fish for spawning or surplus.

The egg take goal for PRH is $12,692,400$. The actual egg take from the 2015 broodstock was $13,379,404$ ( $105 \%$ of the goal). During routine spawn days, the eggs from two females were stripped into a five gallon bucket and then the milt from a single male was mixed with the eggs. Fertilized eggs were then transferred to the incubation room, combined with multiple egg takes, weighed to estimate numbers of eggs, and then placed in vertical incubation trays at roughly 10,000 eggs per tray.

Similar to return year 2014, a cooperative effort between WDFW and GCPUD staff to perform real-time otolith reading (RTOR) coinciding with an alternative mating strategy occurred on November 9 and 10. This activity entailed examining 305 otoliths during the spawn to facilitate mating 233 natural origin males to known hatchery origin females at ratios of 1:4. Otoliths were
only read from males that had the potential to be natural origin. The milt collected from 71 hatchery origin males and one presumed natural origin identified during the RTOR was discarded due to insufficient milt volume. An estimated 3,078,513 eggs were taken from the natural $x$ hatchery 1:4 crosses.

After shipping groups of live eggs to other facilities, twelve batches of fry were moved from the vertical trays in the incubation building to outdoor raceways between January 28 and February 26,2016 . The fry were reared in the raceways until they were of sufficient size that a portion of them could be marked in some manner (i.e., adipose clipped, coded-wire tagged, and/or PIT tagged). The adipose clip and code-wire tagged fish were collected directly from the raceways banks and then released into the corresponding concrete rearing ponds. Fish not selected for marking were transferred from the raceway banks into the corresponding rearing ponds. Groups of fish selected to be PIT tagged were collected by a cast net out of the rearing ponds C, D, and E and raceway banks A and B. They were placed into their origin rearing pond after being held for a week in segregated races for recovery. Beginning June 16, subyearling fall Chinook salmon were released one pond at a time with one to three days between each release. These fish migrate down the old one mile long spawning channel and then down the hatchery discharge channel to the Columbia River. The fish were released from the last holding pond on June 24.

### 7.0 Origin of Adult Returns to Priest Rapids Hatchery

There were three sources for collection of adult Chinook salmon broodstock for PRH during the 2015 return: PRH volunteer trap, OLAFT, and ABC. The origin of fish collected at these locations was determined by examination of hatchery marks (i.e., otolith marks, adipose clips, and coded-wire tags) for the fish within the demographic sample groups. PRH origin fish were identified by their otolith mark. The fish that did not possess a thermal mark or other hatchery marks were classified as natural origin. Historically, the very low recovery ( $<1 \%$ ) of coded-wire tagged strays at PRH suggests that a high percentage of the un-marked fish may be of natural origin (See Section 9.0). In some sections of the report, we make a simplifying assumption that fish without hatchery marks are of natural origin. Similar to that observed in previous years, there is a discrepancy between estimates of origin based on coded-wire tag and those based on otoliths. Origin based on otolith sampling provides the most accurate data under the current marking regime at PRH. The error rate associated with determination of origin by otoliths is reported at less than $1 \%$ (J. Grimm, WDFW Otolith Lab, personal communication). Each otolith is independently read by two experienced lab staff. Upon completion of the second read, any discrepancies are read a third time to resolve the conflict. If the marks are poor quality, three staff independently read the otoliths. The otolith marks created by the PRH fish culture staff are high quality and generally require only two readings. Most discrepancies related to these data are clerical in nature (data entry). Discrepancies associated with the data collect by the M\&E team were generally clerical and easy to resolve and correct.

We present estimates of abundance based on coded-wire tags ( $1: 1$ sample rate) and estimates based on sub-samples of hatchery marked fish collected from specific groups (varying sample rates) to illustrate differences in the estimates for the proportions of natural and hatchery origin fish recovered at PRH as well as the potential for creating a method to correct the historical database that was generated using coded-wire tag recoveries.

## Origin Based on Hatchery Marks

For return year 2015, the proportion of broodstock obtained from the PRH volunteer trap that was natural origin is estimated at 0.081 . Overall, it is estimated that 0.052 of the volunteer trap
returns to PRH were natural origin (Table 2). The proportion of natural origin fish used as broodstock from the OLAFT and ABC was estimated to be 0.872 and 0.965 , respectively. The estimated numbers of natural and hatchery origin broodstock spawned in return year 2015 are given in Table 3.

For return years 2014 and 2015, a minimum fork-length threshold of 74 cm was generally used to reduce the number of age- 2 and 3 broodstock collected at OLAFT along with the exclusion of hatchery marks and tags. Historical data suggests that a larger proportion of age-2 and 3 fall Chinook salmon returning to the Hanford Reach are of hatchery origin versus age-4 and 5 fish. This selection method may have contributed to the higher than previously observed proportion of natural origin fish in this collection.

Table 2 Total fish handled, numbers sampled, and proportions of hatchery and natural origin Chinook salmon collected at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Priest Rapids Dam Off-Ladder Adult Fish Trap, and Angler Broodstock Collection fishery. Origin determined by otolith thermal marks, presence of coded-wire tags, and/or adipose clips, Brood Years 2013-2015

| Priest Rapids Hatchery Broodstock ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Proportion (95\% CI) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brood Year | Total | (N) | Hatchery Origin | Natural Origin ${ }^{2}$ |
| 2013 | 4,476 | 503 | 0.982 [0.965, 0.991] | 0.018 [0.009, 0.035] |
| 2014 | 4,427 | 574 | 0.955 [0.933, 0.970] | 0.045 [0.030, 0.067] |
| 2015 | 4,875 | 682 | 0.919 [0.896, 0.938] | 0.081 [0.062, 0.104] |
| Priest Rapids Hatchery Surplused from Trap |  |  | Proportion(95\% CI) |  |
| Brood Year | Total | (N) | Hatchery Origin | Natural Origin ${ }^{2}$ |
| $2013{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 37,355 | 608 | 0.966 [0.947, 0.978] | 0.034 [0.022, 0.053] |
| $2014{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 73,352 | 639 | 0.942 [0.920, 0.958] | 0.058 [0.042, 0.080] |
| $2015{ }^{\text {b }}$ | 57,625 | 619 | 0.948 [0.927, 0.964] | 0.052 [0.036, 0.073] |
| Off Ladder Fish Trap Broodstock ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | Proportion(95\% CI) |  |
| Brood Year | Total | (N) | Hatchery Origin | Natural Origin ${ }^{2}$ |
| 2013 | 658 | 169 | 0.450 [0.368, 0.522] | 0.556 [0.478, 0.632] |
| 2014 | 825 | 225 | 0.173 [0.148, 0.201] | 0.827 [0.799, 0.852] |
| 2015 | 348 | 164 | 0.128 [0.083, 0.191] | 0.872 [0.809, 0.917] |
| Angler Broodstock Collection Broodstock |  |  | Proportion(95\% CI) |  |
| Brood Year | Total | (N) | Hatchery Origin | Natural Origin ${ }^{2}$ |
| 2013 | 308 | 293 | 0.191[0.149, 0.242] | 0.809 [0.758, 0.851] |
| 2014 | 221 | 111 | 0.081[0.040, 0.153] | 0.919 [0.848, 0.960] |
| 2015 | 301 | 141 | 0.035 [0.013, 0.085] | 0.965 [0.915, 0.987] |

${ }^{1}$ Includes only fish that were spawned.
${ }^{2}$ Origin based on the absence of otolith marks, coded-wire tags, or adipose clips.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ This data was collected from samples intermittently high-graded for broodstock and may not be representative of the entire return to the Priest Rapids Hatchery volunteer trap.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This data is representative of the entire volunteer return to the Priest Rapids Hatchery volunteer trap.

Table 3 Estimated numbers of hatchery and natural origin Chinook salmon collected at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Priest Rapids Dam Off-Ladder Adult Fish Trap, and Angler Broodstock Collection fishery. Origin determined by otolith thermal marks, presence of coded-wire tags, and/or adipose clips, Brood Years 2013-2015

| Priest Rapids Hatchery Broodstock |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brood Year | Hatchery Origin |  |  | Natural Origin |  |  |
|  | Lower 95\% CI | Estimate | Upper 95\% CI | Lower 95\% CI | Estimate | Upper 95\% CI |
| 2013 | 4,319 | 4,395 | 4,436 | 40 | 81 | 157 |
| 2014 | 4,130 | 4,228 | 4,294 | 133 | 199 | 297 |
| 2015 | 4,368 | 4,482 | 4,573 | 302 | 393 | 507 |
| Priest Rapids Hatchery Surplused from Trap |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Brood } \\ & \text { Year } \end{aligned}$ | Hatchery Origin |  |  | Natural Origin |  |  |
|  | Lower 95\% CI | Estimate | Upper 95\% CI | Lower 95\% CI | Estimate | Upper 95\% CI |
| 2013 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 35,375 | 36,085 | 36,533 | 822 | 1,270 | 1,980 |
| $2014^{\text {b }}$ | 67,484 | 69,024 | 70,271 | 3,081 | 4,328 | 5,868 |
| 2015 ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 53,418 | 54,646 | 55,551 | 2,075 | 2,979 | 4,207 |
| Off Ladder Fish Trap Broodstock |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brood Year | Hatchery Origin |  |  | Natural Origin |  |  |
|  | Lower 95\% CI | Estimate | Upper 95\% CI | Lower 95\% CI | Estimate | Upper 95\% CI |
| 2013 | 242 | 343 | 343 | 315 | 420 | 416 |
| 2014 | 122 | 143 | 166 | 659 | 682 | 703 |
| 2015 | 29 | 45 | 66 | 282 | 303 | 319 |
| ABC Fishery Broodstock |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brood Year | Hatchery Origin |  |  | Natural Origin |  |  |
|  | Lower 95\% CI | Estimate | Upper 95\% CI | Lower 95\% CI | Estimate | Upper 95\% CI |
| 2013 | 46 | 59 | 75 | 233 | 249 | 262 |
| 2014 | 9 | 17 | 34 | 187 | 204 | 212 |
| 2015 | 4 | 11 | 26 | 275 | 290 | 297 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ This data was collected from samples intermittently high-graded for broodstock and may not be representative of the entire return to the Priest Rapids Hatchery volunteer trap.
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ This data is representative of the entire volunteer return to the Priest Rapids Hatchery volunteer trap.

## Origin Based on Coded-Wire Tag Recoveries

The expansion of coded-wire tags recovered at PRH have until recent years frequently under estimated the returns of PRH origin fish by return year and brood year. This underestimate bias and steps taken to identify the source are provided in Appendix A.

All Chinook salmon returning to PRH and broodstock collected from the OLAFT and ABC were sampled for the presence of coded-wire tags. A total of 10,748 coded-wire tags were recovered from Chinook salmon sampled at PRH in 2015, of which 533 were obtained from the broodstock collected from the PRH volunteer trap (Appendix B). The broodstock collected from the PRH volunteer trap were generally high-graded to exclude coded-wire tagged fish. Therefore, this coded-wire tag group is not representative of the volunteer broodstock. There were seven codedwire tags recovered in the ABC broodstock. The ABC fish were not screened for code-wire tags during collection. The staff collecting the OLAFT fish attempted to screen out coded-wire tags fish during the collection; however, eight coded-wire tags were recovered from this group. In total, there were 10,674 coded-wire tags that were recovered from Chinook salmon collected
from the PRH volunteer trap (Appendix C). The juvenile mark rate expansions of coded-wire tag recoveries at PRH in 2015 suggest that $92.9 \%$ of the returns to the PRH volunteer trap were hatchery origin fish. If we were to make the assumption that these coded-wire tag expansions accurately reflected the proportion of hatchery origin fish, then the remaining $7.1 \%$ of the unaccounted fish could potentially be natural origin (Table 4).

During return year 2015, PRH origin coded-wire tags accounted for $91.4 \%$ of the total return to the PRH volunteer trap and $98.5 \%$ of the hatchery origin tags recovered. There were 14 natural origin Hanford Reach fall Chinook salmon coded-wire tags recovered at the hatchery in 2015; two of these fish were were included in the broodstock. There is not an expansion factor for the natural origin coded-wire tag fish so there was no attempt to estimate the proportion of natural origin fish based on these 14 coded-wire tag recoveries.
Table 4 Estimated proportion of hatchery and natural origin adult Chinook salmon returning to the Priest Rapids Hatchery volunteer trap based on coded-wire tag expansion. The entire collection was sampled for coded-wire tags, Return Years 2005-2015

| Return <br> Year | Returns to Priest <br> Rapids Hatchery <br> Volunteer Trap | Origin based on Coded-Wire Tag expansions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 | 10,616 | Priest Rapids Hatchery | Other Hatchery | Natural Origin ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ |
| 2006 | 8,223 | 0.622 | 0.006 | 0.329 |
| 2007 | 6,000 | 0.490 | 0.006 | 0.436 |
| 2008 | 19,586 | 0.671 | 0.004 | 0.525 |
| 2009 | 12,778 | 0.491 | 0.008 | 0.409 |
| 2010 | 19,169 | 0.428 | 0.003 | 0.540 |
| 2011 | 20,823 | 0.602 | 0.003 | 0.486 |
| 2012 | 28,039 | 0.613 | 0.006 | 0.381 |
| 2013 | 41,831 | 0.692 | 0.004 | 0.304 |
| 2014 | 77,259 | 0.713 | 0.034 | 0.252 |
| 2015 | 63,978 | 0.809 | 0.020 | 0.170 |

${ }^{1}$ The proportion not accounted for by coded-wire tag expansion is assumed to be of natural origin.

### 8.0 Broodstock Collection and Sampling

Similar to as done during recent years, the 2015 broodstock collected at the PRH volunteer trap and the OLAFT were generally high-graded for gender, size, and/or origin to increase the probability of collecting natural origin fish. For example, fish that had an adipose clip or codedwire tag were excluded from OLAFT collections. In addition, most of the fish measuring less than 74 cm FL were excluded from the OLAFT broodstock to reduce the number of age- 3 fish and likely PRH origin fish. Late in the 2015 season, low passage and collection numbers at OLAFT prompted the collection of non-coded-wire tagged adipose intact age- 3 males and females for broodstock. The broodstock collected from the ABC excluded jacks and adipose clipped fish: these fish were not screened for coded-wire tags at time of collection.
The broodstock collected at the PRH volunteer trap were systematically sampled at a $1: 5$ rate for otoliths, scales (age), gender, and length. The broodstock collected at the OLAFT and ABC were sampled at a 1:2 rate for otoliths, scales (age), gender, and length. Post spawn data for the PRH volunteer trap broodstock were randomly sub-sampled to determine origin by age, gender, and length. The demographic data for OLAFT and ABC broodstock were not sub-sampled due an adequate initial sample size.

## Broodstock Age Composition

A combined total of 5,524 fish were spawned from the three sources of broodstock. In general, hatchery origin broodstock tend to be younger than natural origin broodstock (Table 5). The historical broodstock age compositions are not directly comparable to the 2012 through 2015 broodstock age compositions due to inconsistent methodology for assigning origin. Prior to 2012, the origin of broodstock was estimated by adult coded-wire tag recoveries which in turn were expanded by the specific juvenile tag rates.
Table 5 Age composition for hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook salmon spawned at Priest Rapids Hatchery (includes all sources of broodstock), Return Years 2007-2015. Proportions calculated from expanded age composition by origin for each source of broodstock to account for differing sample rates.

| Return Year | Origin | Age Composition |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age-2 | Age-3 | Age-4 | Age-5 | Age-6 |
| 2007 | Natural ${ }^{1}$ | 0.000 | 1.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery ${ }^{1}$ | 0.081 | 0.274 | 0.486 | 0.138 | 0.020 |
| 2008 | Natural ${ }^{1}$ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | Hatchery $^{1}$ | 0.011 | 0.848 | 0.100 | 0.039 | 0.002 |
| 2009 | Natural ${ }^{1}$ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | Hatchery ${ }^{1}$ | 0.012 | 0.086 | 0.883 | 0.019 | 0.000 |
| 2010 | Natural ${ }^{1}$ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | Hatchery | 0.016 | 0.755 | 0.111 | 0.118 | 0.000 |
| 2011 | Natural ${ }^{1}$ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  | Hatchery ${ }^{1}$ | 0.010 | 0.229 | 0.753 | 0.008 | 0.000 |
| 2012 | Natural ${ }^{2}$ | 0.032 | 0.435 | 0.400 | 0.131 | 0.002 |
|  | Hatchery ${ }^{2}$ | 0.006 | 0.487 | 0.376 | 0.130 | 0.000 |
| 2013 | Natural ${ }^{2}$ | 0.000 | 0.446 | 0.517 | 0.037 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery ${ }^{2}$ | 0.001 | 0.658 | 0.339 | 0.002 | 0.000 |
| 2014 | Natural ${ }^{2}$ | 0.000 | 0.045 | 0.886 | 0.070 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery ${ }^{2}$ | 0.000 | 0.064 | 0.897 | 0.039 | 0.000 |
| 2015 | Natural ${ }^{2}$ | 0.000 | 0.183 | 0.506 | 0.305 | 0.006 |
|  | Hatchery ${ }^{2}$ | 0.000 | 0.210 | 0.680 | 0.110 | 0.000 |

${ }^{1}$ Origin determined from coded-wire tag expansions of juvenile mark rate.
${ }^{2}$ Origin determined from presence of hatchery marks (i.e., coded-wire tags, adipose clips, and otoliths)
In recent years, the broodstock selected from the PRH volunteer trap consisted primarily of age-4 fish (Table 6). A length based high-grading procedure ( $>73 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) was generally used during broodstock collection during 2014 and 2015. The hatchery origin broodstock for return years 2012 and 2013 had higher proportions of age- 3 fish due to the scarcity of older fish returning to the trap.

The hatchery and natural origin fish recovered at the OLAFT and spawned were primarily age- 4 and age- 5 (Table 7). A length based high-grading procedure ( $>73 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) was used during broodstock collection.

Table 6 Age composition for hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook broodstock collected form the Priest Rapids Hatchery volunteer trap, Return Years 2012

- 2015

| Return Year |  | Age Composition |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Origin |  | $\mathbf{N}$ | $\mathbf{N}$ | Age-2 | Age-3 | Age-4 |
|  | Age-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Natural | 39 | 0.000 | 0.295 | 0.585 | 0.121 | 0.000 |
| 2013 | Hatchery | 646 | 0.000 | 0.477 | 0.389 | 0.134 | 0.000 |
|  | Natural | 11 | 0.000 | 0.390 | 0.610 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2014 | Hatchery | 497 | 0.000 | 0.656 | 0.342 | 0.002 | 0.000 |
|  | Natural | 26 | 0.000 | 0.115 | 0.885 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2015 | Hatchery | 548 | 0.000 | 0.065 | 0.899 | 0.036 | 0.000 |
|  | Natural | 55 | 0.000 | 0.218 | 0.491 | 0.273 | 0.018 |
| Mean | Hatchery | 627 | 0.000 | 0.215 | 0.668 | 0.116 | 0.000 |
|  | Natural | 33 | 0.000 | 0.255 | 0.643 | 0.099 | 0.005 |
|  | Hatchery | 580 | 0.000 | 0.353 | 0.575 | 0.072 | 0.000 |

${ }^{1}$ Origin determined from "in-sample" otoliths, adipose clips and/or coded-wire tags.
Table 7 Age composition for hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook salmon broodstock collected from the Off Ladder Adult Fish Trap at Priest Rapids Dam, Return Years 2012-2015

| Return Year | Origin ${ }^{1}$ | Age Composition |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | N | Age-2 | Age-3 | Age-4 | Age-5 | Age-6 |
| 2012 | Natural | 281 | 0.048 | 0.540 | 0.257 | 0.151 | $0.004^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | Hatchery | 219 | 0.106 | 0.687 | 0.136 | 0.071 | 0.000 |
| 2013 | Natural | 94 | 0.000 | 0.417 | 0.528 | 0.005 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery | 75 | 0.003 | 0.665 | 0.334 | 0.007 | 0.000 |
| 2014 | Natural | 186 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.902 | 0.098 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery | 39 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.870 | 0.130 | 0.000 |
| 2015 | Natural | 143 | 0.000 | 0.132 | 0.513 | 0.347 | 0.007 |
|  | Hatchery | 21 | 0.000 | 0.211 | 0.563 | 0.226 | 0.000 |
| Mean | Natural | 176 | 0.012 | 0.272 | 0.550 | 0.150 | 0.003 |
|  | Hatchery | 89 | 0.027 | 0.391 | 0.476 | 0.109 | 0.000 |

${ }^{1}$ Origin determined from "in-sample" otoliths, adipose clips and/or coded-wire tags.
${ }^{\text {a }}$ One age- 6 female assigned to natural origin based on the absence of marks or tags. The 2006 brood year was not otolith marked.

Both the PRH origin and natural origin fish spawned from the ABC broodstock were mostly age4 (Table 8). This collection generally excludes jacks.

Table 8 Age composition for hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook salmon broodstock collected from Angler Broodstock Collection, Return Years 2012 - 2015

| Return Year | Origin ${ }^{1}$ | Age Composition |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | N | Age-2 | Age-3 | Age-4 | Age-5 | Age-6 |
| 2012 | Natural | 59 | 0.000 | 0.542 | 0.339 | 0.119 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery | 6 | 0.000 | 0.667 | 0.333 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2013 | Natural | 237 | 0.000 | 0.511 | 0.468 | 0.021 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery | 56 | 0.000 | 0.839 | 0.161 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2014 | Natural | 102 | 0.000 | 0.126 | 0.830 | 0.044 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery | 9 | 0.059 | 0.369 | 0.572 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2015 | Natural | 136 | 0.000 | 0.196 | 0.499 | 0.305 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery | 5 | 0.000 | 0.397 | 0.603 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Mean | Natural | 134 | 0.000 | 0.344 | 0.534 | 0.122 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery | 19 | 0.015 | 0.568 | 0.417 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

${ }^{1}$ Origin determined from "in-sample" otoliths, adipose clips and/or coded-wire tags.

## Length by Age Class of Broodstock

The average fork length (cm) by age for each source of broodstock is provided in Table 9. Error! Reference source not found. The hatchery origin age-3 fish appear to be slightly larger than natural origin age-3 fish. This may be due to the size high-grading processes.

Table $9 \quad$ Mean fork length (cm) at age (total age) of fall Chinook salmon sampled from each source of broodstock spawned at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Year 2015. $\mathrm{N}=$ sample size and $\mathrm{SD}=1$ standard deviation.

| Return Year | Origin ${ }^{1}$ | Fall Chinook Fork Length (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age-2 |  |  | Age-3 |  |  | Age-4 |  |  | Age-5 |  |  | Age-6 |  |  |
|  |  | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD |
| Volunteer <br> Returns | Natural | 0 |  |  | 12 | 74 | 7 | 30 | 79 | 6 | 15 | 86 | 4 | 1 | 87 | 0 |
|  | Hatchery | 0 |  |  | 133 | 71 | 4 | 437 | 80 | 4 | 79 | 84 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| OLAFT | Natural | 0 |  |  | 180 | 68 | 4 | 73 | 84 | 6 | 51 | 89 | 6 | 1 | 88 | 0 |
|  | Hatchery | 0 |  |  | 40 | 69 | 4 | 10 | 78 | 3 | 5 | 80 | 3 | 0 |  |  |
| ABC | Natural | 1 | 54 | 0 | 29 | 68 | 6 | 67 | 82 | 5 | 39 | 89 | 5 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Hatchery | 0 |  |  | 2 | 67 | 3 | 3 | 80 | 4 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |

[^0]Table 10 Mean fork length (cm) at age (total age) of hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook salmon collected from volunteer broodstock for the Priest Rapids Hatchery program. $\mathbf{N}=$ sample size and $\mathrm{SD}=1$ standard deviation.

| Return Year | Origin ${ }^{1}$ | Fall Chinook Fork Length (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age-2 |  |  | Age-3 |  |  | Age-4 |  |  | Age-5 |  |  | Age-6 |  |  |
|  |  | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD |
| 2012 | Natural | 0 |  |  | 12 | 71 | 4 | 25 | 82 | 4 | 5 | 86 | 4 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Hatchery | 0 |  |  | 298 | 70 | 4 | 253 | 81 | 5 | 91 | 88 | 7 | 0 |  |  |
| 2013 | Natural | 0 |  |  | 4 | 76 | 4 | 7 | 78 | 4 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |
|  | Hatchery | 0 |  |  | 288 | 71 | 4 | 200 | 80 | 5 | 2 | 85 | 4 | 0 |  |  |
| 2014 | Natural | 0 |  |  | 3 | 74 | 2 | 23 | 80 | 5 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  |
|  | Hatchery | 0 |  |  | 36 | 70 | 3 | 491 | 78 | 5 | 21 | 87 | 6 | 0 |  |  |
| 2015 | Natural | 0 |  |  | 12 | 74 | 7 | 30 | 79 | 6 | 15 | 86 | 4 | 1 | 87 | 0 |
|  | Hatchery | 0 |  |  | 133 | 71 | 4 | 437 | 80 | 4 | 79 | 84 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

${ }^{1}$ It is assumed for this analysis that all fish not possessing an otolith mark, ad-clipped or hatchery origin coded-wire tag were natural origin.

## Gender Ratios

PRH staff sort and select broodstock from the trap to meet their egg take goals and male-tofemale spawner ratio which is generally 1:2. Additional broodstock was collected from the OLAFT and ABC. The 2015 broodstock was comprised $67.0 \%$ females, resulting in an overall male to female ratio of 0.44:1.00 which is lower than the historic mean ratio of 0.53:1.00 (Table 11). This lower ratio of males to females resulted from the 235 matings of 1 -male x 4 -females during the real-time otolith read/alternative mating strategy study.
Table 11 Numbers of male and female hatchery fall Chinook salmon broodstock at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2001-2015. Ratios of males to females are also provided.

| Return Year | Males (M) | Females (F) | M/F Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | 1,697 | 3,289 | $0.52: 1.00$ |
| 2002 | 1,936 | 3,628 | $0.53: 1.00$ |
| 2003 | 1,667 | 3,176 | $0.52: 1.00$ |
| 2004 | 1,688 | 3,099 | $0.54: 1.00$ |
| 2005 | 1,962 | 3,326 | $0.59: 1.00$ |
| 2006 | 1,777 | 3,322 | $0.53: 1.00$ |
| 2007 | 850 | 1,301 | $0.65: 1.00$ |
| 2008 | 1,823 | 3,195 | $0.57: 1.00$ |
| 2009 | 1,531 | 3,000 | $0.51: 1.00$ |
| 2010 | 1,809 | 3,447 | $0.52: 1.00$ |
| 2011 | 1,858 | 3,000 | $0.62: 1.00$ |
| 2012 | 1,749 | 3,225 | $0.54: 1.00$ |
| 2013 | 1,865 | 3,578 | $0.52: 1.00$ |
| $2014^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 1,805 | 3,688 | $0.49: 1: 00$ |
| $2015^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 1,697 | 3,827 | $0.44: 1: 00$ |
| Mean | $\mathbf{1 , 7 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 2 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 5 3 : 1 . 0 0}$ |

[^1]
## Fecundity

The annual average fecundity for PRH was calculated as the proportion of the total number of females spawned to the total estimated take of green eggs. The total number of green eggs is calculated after the first pick of dead eggs from the incubation trays. Fish culture staff weighs large lots of either dead or live eggs and then sub-samples the lots to calculate a mean individual egg weight. The number of eggs per lot is estimated by dividing the weight of the each egg lot by the calculated mean individual egg weight. The egg count for each lot is summed to estimate the facility egg take. Each egg lot likely contained slightly varying amounts of interstitial water which might overestimate the egg count.
Fecundity for the 2015 broodstock sampled averaged 3,651 eggs per female which is less than the historical mean of 3,987 (Table 12). Pre-spawn egg loss was often observed during the electro-anesthetic and pneumatic fish euthanizing process and may have contributed to reduced fecundity of fish used for broodstock.
Table 12 Mean fecundity of fall Chinook salmon collected for broodstock at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2001-2015

| Return Year | Egg Take | Viable Females | Fecundity/Female |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | $10,750,000$ | 3,161 | 3,401 |
| 2002 | $12,180,000$ | 3,489 | 3,491 |
| 2003 | $12,814,000$ | 3,078 | 4,163 |
| 2004 | $12,753,500$ | 3,019 | 4,224 |
| 2005 | $14,085,000$ | 3,211 | 4,386 |
| 2006 | $13,511,200$ | 3,217 | 4,200 |
| $2007^{\text {a }}$ | $5,067,319$ | 1,249 | 4,057 |
| 2008 | $12,643,600$ | 3,074 | 4,113 |
| 2009 | $13,074,798$ | 2,858 | 4,575 |
| 2010 | $11,903,407$ | 3,342 | 3,562 |
| 2011 | $12,693,000$ | 3,038 | 4,178 |
| 2012 | $12,398,389$ | 3,053 | 4,061 |
| 2013 | $12,947,070$ | 3,473 | 3,728 |
| 2014 | $14,321,183$ | 3,563 | 4,019 |
| 2015 | $13,530,988$ | 3,706 | 3,651 |
| Mean | $12,311,546$ | 3,102 | 3,987 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Did not reach egg take goal.
Fecundities of individual females were taken from sub-samples at PRH during the spawn of 2010 through 2015 broodstock to estimate fecundity by length and age. For the 2013 through 2015 brood year data, we show comparisons between hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook salmon sampled at PRH which include fork length/fecundity, fork length/egg size (weight) and fork length and gamete mass. Both these years, we attempted to stratify the females sampled by fork length categories to obtain fecundity samples for all sizes of fish to better estimate the relationship between length and fecundity. Comparisons between age classes are not representative of the females spawned from 2013 through 2015 broodstocks.

M\&E staff performed the fecundity estimates on green eggs during the spawn days. The entire gamete mass was drained of most all ovarian fluid and weighed within 0.1 gram. Sub-sample sizes ranged between years from 60 or 100 green eggs which were counted out and weighed within 0.01 gram to estimate individual egg weight (g) for each female. This sample size was
determined to be sufficient based upon previous work that examined different samples sizes (Richards and Pearsons 2014). The total fecundity of each female was estimated by dividing the weight of the total egg mass by the calculated mean individual egg weight. Each sample of the total egg mass likely contained slight varying amounts of ovarian fluid which might over estimate fecundity.

The fecundity data was pooled for return year 2010 through 2015 to provide a simple linear regression to predict fecundity based on fork-length (natural and hatchery females combined). This data shows a strong positive correlation between size and fecundity (Figure 4). The regression formula may be useful for coarse predictions of egg production for different size fish.


Figure 4 Linear relationship between fecundity and fork length for combined samples of natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon spawned at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2013-2015

Fecundity samples collected in years 2010 through 2012 were not identified as to the origin of the females. For years 2013 through 2015, fecundity samples were taken from the broodstock at PRH to collect data associated with fecundity by size, age and origin (hatchery or natural).

Females were selected from both the PRH volunteer broodstock as well as from ponds which possessed broodstock primarily from the OLAFT and ABC. For the most part, the origin of fish during sampling was unknown. Therefore, we made a concerted effort to select females that were not adipose clipped so as to increase the chances of obtaining natural origin fish which were less common than hatchery origin fish. The origins of females sampled for fecundity were determined by hatchery marks (i.e., otoliths, adipose clips and coded-wire tags). We make the assumption that fish not possessing any type of hatchery marks were of natural origin.

The average fecundity by age is given in Table 13. This information is useful for forecasting potential egg takes based on the numbers and age composition of the forecasted return.

Table 13 Mean fecundity at age for fall Chinook salmon sampled at the Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2010 - 2015. $\mathrm{N}=$ sample size and $\mathrm{SD}=1$ standard deviation.

| Return Year | Age-3 |  |  | Age-4 |  |  | Age-5 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{N}$ | Mean | SD | $\mathbf{N}$ | Mean | $\mathbf{S D}$ | $\mathbf{N}$ | Mean | SD |
| 2010 | 273 | 3,658 | 834 | 17 | 3,664 | 585 | 1 | 4,217 |  |
| 2011 | 30 | 3,538 | 842 | 206 | 4,276 | 884 | 1 | 4,380 |  |
| 2012 | 2 | 3,639 | 882 | 3 | 4,282 | 1089 |  |  |  |
| 2013 | 105 | 3,488 | 768 | 68 | 4,152 | 788 | 4 | 5,339 | 805 |
| 2014 | 1 | 3,358 |  | 73 | 4,126 | 755 | 5 | 4,416 | 407 |
| 2015 | 1 | 3,169 | 382 | 53 | 3,662 | 606 | 25 | 4,746 | 691 |
| Mean | 69 | 3,475 | 742 | 70 | 4,027 | 785 | 7 | 4,620 | 634 |

The data collected from return years 2013 through 2015 was pooled to increase the number of samples for a given fork length. The linear relationships between fork length and variables including fecundity, mean egg weight, and total egg mass weight for natural and hatchery origin females subsampled are plotted Figure 5, Figure 6 and Figure 7. All relationships show a positive correlation with fork length. In addition, the relationships between fish size and egg data were similar for hatchery and natural origin fish.


Figure 5 Fecundity versus fork length for natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon sub-sampled at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2013-2015


Figure 6 Mean egg weight versus fork length for natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon sub-sampled at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2013 - 2015


Figure $7 \quad$ Total egg mass weight versus fork length for natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon sub-sampled at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2013 - 2015

### 9.0 Hatchery Rearing

## Number of eggs taken

In 2015, an estimated total of $13,379,404$ eggs were collected at the PRH facility. The egg take goal for return year 2015 was $12,692,460$. The egg take goal is calculated annually based on current program needs. This goal is established to meet the fall Chinook salmon production goals at both PRH and RSH as well as provide eggs for the salmon in the Classroom Program. Eggs taken in excess of the two program's needs for brood year 2015 were shipped to other hatcheries and education and research organizations. At total of 502,405 eyed eggs were shipped to the Klickitat Hatchery and 64,099 green or eyed eggs to other research or education organizations.
PRH incubates approximately 7.9 million eyed eggs to produce the 7.3 million smolt release at the hatchery. Roughly an additional 3.7 million eyed eggs are needed to meet the program goal of eyed egg delivery to Bonneville Hatchery for the 3.5 million subyearling release at RSH. Egg takes at PRH were sufficient to meet all hatchery production goals from 1984 through 2015, with the exception of 2007 (Table 14).

Table 14 Numbers of eggs taken from fall Chinook salmon broodstock collected at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 1984-2014

| Return Year | Number of Eggs Taken | Return Year | Number of Eggs Taken |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984 | 10,342,000 | 2001 | 10,750,000 |
| 1985 | 10,632,000 | 2002 | 12,180,000 |
| 1986 | 22,126,100 | 2003 | 12,814,000 |
| 1987 | 24,123,000 | 2004 | 12,753,500 |
| 1988 | 16,682,000 | 2005 | 14,085,000 |
| 1989 | 13,856,500 | 2006 | 13,511,200 |
| 1990 | 9,605,000 | 2007 | 5,067,319 |
| 1991 | 6,338,000 | 2008 | 12,643,600 |
| 1992 | 11,156,400 | 2009 | 13,074,798 |
| 1993 | 14,785,000 | 2010 | 11,903,407 |
| 1994 | 16,074,600 | 2011 | 12,693,000 |
| 1995 | 17,345,900 | 2012 | 12,398,389 |
| 1996 | 14,533,500 | 2013 | 13,276,000 |
| 1997 | 17,007,000 | 2014 | 14,321,818 |
| 1998 | 13,981,300 | 2015 | 12,692,400 |
| 1999 | 16,089,600 |  |  |
| 2000 | 15,359,500 | 8 year (08-15) Mean ${ }^{1}$ | 12,875,427 |

${ }^{1}$ Began additional annual egg takes starting in return year 2008 for the 3.5 million Ringold Springs Hatchery
Program

## Number of acclimation days

The 2015 brood were incubated on a combination of well water and river water before being transferred to intermediate concrete raceways and then transferred to the concrete holding ponds for final acclimation before release into the Columbia River in June 2016. The egg takes for the 2015 brood were distributed into twelve batches associated with the dates in which fish were spawned. The twelfth egg take (December 7) included only one presumed natural origin female and the eggs were given to PNNL. The number of acclimation days ranged from 119 for the later egg takes to 140 for the earlier egg takes (Table 15).

Table 15 Number of days fall Chinook salmon fry were reared at Priest Rapids Hatchery prior to release, Brood Year 2015

| Brood Year | Batch | Egg Tray to Raceway Transfer Date | Release Date | Number of Days |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2015 | 1 | January 28 into Bank E | June 16 | 140 |
| 2015 | 2 | January 28 into Bank E | June 16 | 140 |
| 2015 | 3 | February 10 into Bank D | June 18 | 129 |
| 2015 | 4 | February 10 into Bank D | June 18 | 129 |
| 2015 | 5 | February 19 into Bank C | June 20 | 122 |
| 2015 | 6 | February 19 into Bank C | June 20 | 122 |
| 2015 | 7 | February 24 into Bank B | June 22 | 118 |
| 2015 | 8 | February 25 into Bank B | June 22 | 117 |
| 2015 | 9 | February 26 into Bank A | June 24 | 119 |
| 2015 | 10 | February 26 into Bank A | June 24 | 119 |
| 2015 | 11 | February 26 into Bank A | June 24 | 119 |
| 2015 | 12 | February 26 into Bank A | June 24 | 119 |

## Annual Releases, Tagging and Marking

The annual release of fall Chinook salmon smolts from PRH range considerably since the initial release of roughly 2.38 million smolts from the 1979 brood year to over roughly 10.30 million from the 1982 brood year (Table 16). The 2015 release goal is for PRH is $7,299,504$ smolts. This goal includes a recent increase in the GCPUD mitigation from 5,000,000 to 5,599,504 combined with the ongoing USACE's John Day mitigation of 1,700,000 smolts.

In 2016, PRH released an estimated 7,242,054 subyearling fall Chinook salmon from the 2015 broodstock (Table 17). Fish were released between June 16 and June 24.

Various mark types and rates have occurred at PRH over the years for both the GCPUD and USACE mitigation fish. In 1976, PRH began adipose fin clipping and coded-wire tagging a portion of the juvenile fall Chinook released to determine PRH contributions to ocean and river fisheries. All smolts associated with the USACE's John Day mitigation have been adipose clipped, but only small fractions were coded-wire tagged. Poor returns in 2007 precluded the production of USACE's John Day mitigation fish for the 2008 release.
All PRH releases for both mitigation programs were $100 \%$ otolith marked beginning with the 2008 release. All intra-annual releases from PRH have the same annual otolith pattern, but the pattern differs between years. Beginning with brood year 2010, the eyed eggs shipped to Bonneville Hatchery for hatching and then shipped to Ringold Spring Hatchery (RSH) for rearing and release have received a unique intra-annual otolith mark. Otolith sampling at PRH and in the Hanford Reach should provide increased precision in the determination of PRH origin returns to the hatchery and Hanford Reach compared to coded-wire tag estimates. Given sufficient samples sizes, the otolith mark rate of $100 \%$ should provide better estimates than the estimated coded-wire tag rate of $16-25 \%$.
Since 1987, the U.S. Section of the Pacific Salmon Commission (PSC) has supported a coordinated project which seeks to capture and coded-wire tag 200,000 naturally produced juvenile fall Chinook salmon in the Hanford Reach. Fish are collected with seines over a ten day period between late May and early June. Fish are approximately $40-80 \mathrm{~mm}$ long at the time of capture. Recoveries from these tagged fish are used to estimate harvest exploitation rates and
interception rates for Hanford Reach natural origin fall Chinook salmon. These data have also more recently been used to estimate the number of natural origin juveniles produced in the Hanford Reach (Harnish et al. 2012).
WDFW operates the OLAFT at Priest Rapids Dam three days per week beginning in July and continuing through mid to late October. This project began in 1986 and was designed to sample steelhead to (1) determine upriver run size, (2) estimate hatchery to natural origin (wild) fish ratios, (3) determine age class distribution, and (4) evaluate the need for managing returning hatchery steelhead consistent with ESA recovery objectives. In 2009, WDFW began sampling fall Chinook salmon at the trap for run composition assessment. A study was initiated in 2010 to determine the efficacy of using the OLAFT to increase natural origin broodstock for PRH. In return years 2010-2013, adipose fin present and coded-wire tag absent adult fall Chinook salmon were PIT tagged and released at the OLAFT to assess migration and spawning distribution. In addition, the OLAFT was used to collect potential natural origin fall Chinook salmon for incorporation into the broodstock at PRH. This work is presented in Tonseth et al. (in preparation).

Table 16 Numbers of marked, unmarked, and tagged fall Chinook salmon smolts released from Priest Rapids Hatchery, Brood Years 1977-2015.

| Brood Year | Total Released | Non Ad-Clip Released | AD/CWT | CWT Only | AD Only | PIT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1977 | 150,625 | 0 | 147,338 | 0 | 3,287 |  |
| 1978 | 153,840 | 0 | 152,532 | 0 | 1,308 |  |
| 1979 | 3,005,654 | 2,858,509 | 147,145 | 0 |  |  |
| 1980 | 4,832,591 | 4,581,054 | 251,537 | 0 |  |  |
| 1981 | 5,509,241 | 5,198,365 | 310,876 | 0 |  |  |
| 1982 | 10,296,700 | 9,888,989 | 407,711 | 0 |  |  |
| 1983 | 9,742,700 | 9,517,263 | 222,055 | 0 | 3,382 |  |
| 1984 | 6,363,000 | 6,253,240 | 106,960 | 0 | 2,800 |  |
| 1985 | 6,048,000 | 5,843,176 | 203,534 | 0 | 1,290 |  |
| 1986 | 7,709,000 | 7,506,142 | 201,843 | 0 | 1,015 |  |
| 1987 | 7,709,000 | 7,501,578 | 196,221 | 0 | 11,201 |  |
| 1988 | 5,404,550 | 5,200,080 | 201,608 | 0 | 2,862 |  |
| 1989 | 6,431,100 | 6,224,770 | 194,530 | 0 | 11,800 |  |
| 1990 | 5,333,500 | 5,134,031 | 199,469 | 0 |  |  |
| 1991 | 7,000,100 | 6,798,453 | 201,647 | 0 |  |  |
| 1992 | 7,134,159 | 6,939,537 | 194,622 | 0 |  |  |
| 1993 | 6,705,836 | 6,520,153 | 185,683 | 0 |  |  |
| 1994 | 6,702,000 | 6,526,120 | 175,880 | 0 |  | 1,500 |
| 1995 | 6,700,000 | 6,503,811 | 196,189 | 0 |  | 3,000 |
| 1996 | 6,644,100 | 6,450,885 | 193,215 | 0 |  | 3,000 |
| 1997 | 6,737,600 | 6,541,351 | 196,249 | 0 |  | 3,000 |
| 1998 | 6,504,800 | 6,311,140 | 193,660 | 0 |  | 3,000 |
| 1999 | 6,856,000 | 6,651,664 | 204,336 | 0 |  | 3,000 |
| 2000 | 6,862,550 | 6,661,771 | 200,779 | 0 |  | 3,000 |
| 2001 | 6,779,035 | 6,559,109 | 219,926 | 0 |  | 3,000 |
| 2002 | 6,777,605 | 6,422,232 | 355,373 | 0 |  | 3,000 |
| 2003 | 6,814,560 | 6,415,444 | 399,116 | 0 |  | 3,000 |
| 2004 | 6,599,838 | 6,399,766 | 200,072 | 0 |  | 3,000 |
| 2005 | 6,876,290 | 6,676,845 | 199,445 | 0 |  | 3,000 |
| 2006 | 6,743,101 | 4,912,487 | 202,000 | 0 | 1,628,614 | 3,000 |
| $2007{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 4,548,307 | 4,344,926 | 202,568 | 0 | $813^{\text {b }}$ | 3,000 |
| $2008{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 6,788,314 | 4,850,844 | 218,082 | 0 | 1,719,388 | 2,994 |
| $2009{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 6,776,651 | 3,413,334 | 619,568 | 1,026,561 | 1,717,188 | 1,995 |
| $2010^{\text {a }}$ | 6,798,390 | 3,383,859 | 602,580 | 1,108,990 | 1,702,961 | 3,000 |
| $2011^{\text {a }}$ | 7,056,948 | 3,094,666 | 595,608 | 598,031 | 2,768,643 | 42,844 |
| $2012{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 6,822,861 | 2,905,694 | 603,930 | 601,009 | 2,712,228 | 42,908 |
| $2013{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7,267,248 | 3,347,417 | 603,417 | 603,439 | 2,712,975 | 42,908 |
| $2014{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7,039,543 | 3,125,734 | 600,688 | 600,730 | 2,712,392 | 42,621 |
| $2015{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7,242,054 | 3,317,992 | 602,116 | 601,770 | 2,720,176 | 42,999 |

${ }^{1}$ PIT tagged are included in the AD Only totals
${ }^{\text {a }}$ Entire release was otolith marked
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Low returns to PRH precluded the production of the USACE adipose clipped release.

## Fish Size and Condition at Release

The data associated with fish size and condition at release from PRH prior to brood year 2013 was obtained from the hatchery staff. The average fish weight was obtained by weighing groups of roughly 300 fish sampled from each pond to the nearest gram and then dividing the group weight by the total number of fish weighed. The fork length of each fish from the group weight was measured to the nearest millimeter to calculate average length and coefficient of variance. Each of the four ponds was sampled just prior to release. The results were pooled to provide an average for the facility as a whole. The size and condition data for the 2013 through 2015 broods were collected by M\&E staff. We attempted to collect representative samples from each of the channel ponds the day prior or day of release. Each fish sampled was individually weighed to the nearest 0.1 gram and measured for fork length to the nearest millimeter. The results were pooled to provide an average for the facility as a whole.
The goal for PRH is to release fall Chinook salmon smolts at 50 fish per pound. At release, the smolts from the 2015 brood averaged 49 fish per pound and 92 mm in fork length (Table 17). The coefficient of variation of the fork length was 6.1 . For brood years 1991 through 2015, smolts released from PRH have averaged 48 fish per pound with an average fork of 95 and an average CV of 7.4.
Table 17 Mean length ( $\mathrm{FL}, \mathrm{mm}$ ), weight ( g and fish/pound), and coefficient of variations (CV) of fall Chinook smolts released from Priest Rapids Hatchery, Brood Years 1991-2015.

| Brood year | Release Year | Fork Length (mm) |  | Mean Weight |  | N |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mean | CV | Grams (g) | Fish/pound |  |
| 1991 | 1992 | 93 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 55 | 1,500 |
| 1992 | 1993 | 92 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 54 | 1,500 |
| 1993 | 1994 | 95 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 49 | 1,500 |
| 1994 | 1995 | 96 | 6.7 | 9.7 | 47 | 1,500 |
| 1995 | 1996 | 97 | 6.6 | 10 | 45 | 1,500 |
| 1996 | 1997 | 95 | 11 | 8.7 | 52 | 1,500 |
| 1997 | 1998 | 103 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 45 | 1,500 |
| 1998 | 1999 | 95 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 48 | 1,500 |
| 1999 | 2000 | 93 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 51 | 1,500 |
| 2000 | 2001 | 97 | 6.3 | 10.2 | 45 | 1,500 |
| 2001 | 2002 | 96 | 6.9 | 10.1 | 45 | 1,500 |
| 2002 | 2003 | 95 | 6.9 | 9.5 | 48 | 1,500 |
| 2003 | 2004 | 96 | 6.8 | 9.6 | 48 | 1,500 |
| 2004 | 2005 | 95 | 5.9 | 9.4 | 48 | 1,500 |
| 2005 | 2006 | 98 | 6.3 | 10.1 | 45 | 1,500 |
| 2006 | 2007 | 98 | 7 | 9.9 | 46 | 1,500 |
| 2007 | 2008 | 101 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 45 | 1,200 |
| 2008 | 2009 | 94 | 6.7 | 9.3 | 49 | 1,500 |
| 2009 | 2010 | 94 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 49 | 1,500 |
| 2010 | 2011 | 92 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 47 | 1,500 |
| 2011 | 2012 | 94 | 7.1 | 9.2 | 49 | 1,500 |
| 2012 | 2013 | 95 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 47 | 1,500 |
| 2013 | 2014 | 92 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 50 | 648 |
| 2014 | 2015 | 91 | 6.6 | 8.7 | 52 | 1,728 |
| 2015 | 2016 | 92 | 6.1 | 9.3 | 49 | 1,595 |
| Mean |  | 95 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 48 | 1,467 |

## Survival Estimates

The survival rate for egg to juvenile release for brood year 2015 was $82.7 \%$ which is the fourth lowest recorded since brood year 2002 and slightly lower than the historic mean of $85.2 \%$ (Table 18). The egg to eyed egg stage is the most critical life stage at PRH during incubation/juvenile rearing because the greatest level of loss annually occurs at this stage. The survival rate for brood year 2015 during this stage was $91.7 \%$ and the highest reported since brood year 2002.
In 2015, survival of fish ponded for broodstock was $83.0 \%$ which is higher than the historic average of $82.3 \%$. The trapping operations in 2014 and 2015 were carried out in a manner which generally reduce fish densities in the trap and may have resulted in the reduced ponding mortality.

Table 18 Hatchery life-stage survival rates (\%) for fall Chinook salmon at Priest Rapids Hatchery, brood years 1989-2015.

| Brood year | PRH Volunteers Ponded to Spawned |  |  |  | Unfertilized to Eyed Egg | Eyed egg to Ponding | Ponding to Release | Fertilized Egg to Release |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Female | Male | Jack | Total |  |  |  |  |
| 1989 |  |  |  | 0.919 | 0.866 | 0.976 | 0.950 | 0.821 |
| 1990 |  |  |  | 0.947 | 0.869 | 0.996 | 0.984 | 0.852 |
| 1991 |  |  |  | 0.973 | 0.948 | 0.993 | 0.998 | 0.922 |
| 1992 |  |  |  | 0.952 | 0.945 | 0.991 | 0.965 | 0.901 |
| 1993 |  |  |  | 0.917 | 0.941 | 0.984 | 0.974 | 0.902 |
| 1994 |  |  |  | 0.710 | 0.935 | 0.985 | 0.953 | 0.878 |
| 1995 |  |  |  | 0.897 | 0.914 | 0.980 | 0.962 | 0.862 |
| 1996 |  |  |  | 0.908 | 0.924 | 0.997 | 0.983 | 0.897 |
| 1997 |  |  |  | 0.900 | 0.915 | 0.996 | 0.970 | 0.790 |
| 1998 |  |  |  | 0.834 | 0.914 | 0.998 | 0.970 | 0.884 |
| 1999 |  |  |  | 0.759 | 0.897 | 0.997 | 0.995 | 0.888 |
| 2000 |  |  |  | 0.868 | 0.898 | 0.995 | 0.985 | 0.884 |
| 2001 | 0.776 | 0.732 | 0.665 | 0.757 | 0.886 | 0.994 | 0.975 | 0.859 |
| 2002 | 0.835 | 0.829 | 0.705 | 0.828 | 0.880 | 0.995 | 0.979 | 0.858 |
| 2003 | 0.893 | 0.817 | 0.698 | 0.858 | 0.882 | 0.989 | 0.989 | 0.868 |
| 2004 | 0.958 | 0.915 | 0.646 | 0.845 | 0.881 | 0.975 | 0.985 | 0.846 |
| 2005 | 0.890 | 0.890 | 0.782 | 0.886 | 0.914 | 0.976 | 0.991 | 0.884 |
| 2006 | 0.918 | 0.924 | 0.695 | 0.913 | 0.897 | 0.975 | 0.981 | 0.859 |
| 2007 | 0.967 | 0.748 | 0.642 | 0.861 | 0.858 | 0.996 | 0.981 | 0.898 |
| 2008 | 0.943 | 0.896 | 0.877 | 0.924 | 0.902 | 0.973 | 0.877 | 0.877 |
| 2009 | 0.848 | 0.901 | 0.916 | 0.864 | 0.912 | 0.977 | 0.891 | 0.891 |
| 2010 | 0.803 | 0.831 | 0.803 | 0.809 | 0.913 | 0.985 | 0.977 | 0.841 |
| 2011 | 0.611 | 0.847 | 0.737 | 0.679 | 0.903 | 0.985 | 0.985 | 0.875 |
| 2012 | 0.643 | 0.786 | 0.630 | 0.688 | 0.873 | 0.970 | 0.962 | 0.787 |
| 2013 | 0.698 | 0.660 | 0.333 | 0.684 | 0.884 | 0.983 | 0.951 | 0.806 |
| 2014 | 0.830 | 0.880 | N/A | 0.847 | 0.870 | 0.970 | 0.973 | 0.817 |
| 2015 | 0.841 | 0.810 | N/A | 0.830 | 0.917 | 0.977 | 0.965 | 0.827 |
| Mean | 0.834 | 0.838 | 0.705 | 0.823 | 0.892 | 0.980 | 0.963 | 0.852 |
| Standard | 0.900 | 0.8500 | N/A | N/A | 0.920 | 0.980 | 0.900 | 0.810 |

[^2]
## Juvenile PIT Tag Detections at the Priest Rapids Hatchery Array

Roughly 3,000 sub-yearlings at PRH were annually PIT tagged and released from PRH for brood years 1995 through 2010 to assess timing, migration speed, and juvenile survival from PRH to McNary Dam. The analysis for these measures is reported annually by the Fish Passage Center and can be found at www.fpc.org/documents/FPC_memos.html

Beginning with the 2011 brood, approximately 40,000 additional juveniles were annually tagged and released to bolster the data collected for estimation of juvenile abundance at release and adult straying. These tags can also be used to estimate adult migration timing, conversion rates from Bonneville Dam to McNary Dam to PRH, smolt to adult survival rates, as well as fallback and re-ascension estimates at McNary, Ice Harbor, and Priest Rapids dams. The annual detection rates are given in Table 19. Prior to the 2012 release (brood year 2011), a PIT tag array consisting of six antennas was installed in the hatchery discharge channel to detect both juvenile out-migrants and adult returns. The detection rates reported below account for the relatively few shed PIT tags found in the rearing raceways. The mortalities routinely recovered from the rearing ponds were not scanned for PIT tags. This prohibits us from knowing the actual total number of PIT tagged fish released. Hence, the overall proportion of released PIT tagged fish detected would likely be higher than reported if we knew the actual number of live PIT tagged fish that left the ponds.

The overall detection rate for the releases of the 2011 brood year was $70.4 \%$. The release occurred over an eight day period, with only two days of consecutive releases. Detection rates for the 2011 brood year release may have been reduced as a result of the array being inundated by high river elevations during the four consecutive days of release. The overall detection rate for the 2012 brood year was $3.4 \%$. The low detection rates were likely due to force releasing all of the smolts in four consecutive days which appears to have overwhelmed the PIT tag detection equipment. The restricted release period was necessitated by the construction schedule of the new hatchery.
A concerted effort was made during both the 2013 and 2014 brood year releases to improve the PIT tag detection efficiency at the PRH array. First, the automatic upload function of the array was discontinued to reduce the usage demand on the system's processor. Secondly, the five releases from the hatchery were conducted over a fourteen day period beginning on June 12 to spread out over time the number of PIT tags passing the array. This was managed by pulling the individual weir boards for each pond over a two day period. Overall proportion of PIT tagged subyearlings detected of the total number tagged for both the 2013 and 2014 brood years were $92.9 \%$ and $94.5 \%$, respectively.

The releases of the 2015 brood occurred every two days between June 16 and June 24, 2016 to accommodate a day versus night release evaluation. During the evaluation, all weir boards for a given pond where incrementally pulled over an eight hour period on the date of release. The overall proportion of PIT tagged subyearlings detected was $84.3 \%$. The detected proportions between release groups varied from $33.6 \%$ to $97.0 \%$. These values are lower than the previous two years. It's possible that forced releases over an 8 hour period may have resulted in high rates of tag collision at the array resulting in poor detection efficiency.

Table 19 Number of sub-yearlings PIT tagged, mark and release dates, and the number of unique tags detected at the array in the Priest Rapids discharge channel, Brood Years 2011-2015.

| Brood <br> Year | Tag File | Tagging Date | Release Date | \# Tagged | \# of Tags <br> Recovered from <br> Facility <br> Mortalities | \# of Unique Detections | $\%$ <br> Detected |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2011 | CSM12114.A01 | 4/23/2012 | 6/20/2012 | 9937 | No Data | 6,277 | 63.2 |
| 2011 | CSM12114.A03 | 4/23/2012 | 6/14/2012 | 9948 | No Data | 6,674 | 67.1 |
| 2011 | CSM12114.A04 | 4/24/2012 | 6/15/2012 | 9997 | No Data | 6,963 | 69.7 |
| 2011 | CSM12115.A02 | 4/24/2012 | 6/16/2012 | 9967 | No Data | 8,115 | 81.4 |
| 2011 | SMP12151.PR1 | 5/30/2012 | 6/20/2012 | 1000 | No Data | 499 | 49.9 |
| 2011 | SMP12151.PR2 | 5/30/2012 | 6/16/2012 | 998 | No Data | 806 | 80.8 |
| 2011 | SMP12152.PR3 | 5/31/2012 | 6/12/2012 | 996 | No Data | 810 | 81.3 |
|  |  |  | Totals | 42,844 | N/A | 30,144 | 70.4 |
| 2012 | CSM13143.A06 | 5/23/2013 | 6/14/2013 | 9,982 | No Data | 317 | 3.2 |
| 2012 | CSM13143.A07 | 5/23/2013 | 6/13/2013 | 9,983 | No Data | 267 | 2.7 |
| 2012 | CSM13144.A08 | 5/24/2013 | 6/12/2013 | 9,974 | No Data | 335 | 3.4 |
| 2012 | CSM13144.A09 | 5/24/2013 | 6/15/2013 | 9,977 | No Data | 325 | 3.3 |
| 2012 | SMP13149.PR1 | 5/29/2013 | 6/15/2013 | 997 | No Data | 131 | 13.1 |
| 2012 | SMP13149.PR2 | 5/29/2013 | 6/14/2013 | 996 | No Data | 33 | 3.3 |
| 2012 | SMP13150.PR3 | 5/30/2013 | 6/12/2013 | 999 | No Data | 48 | 4.9 |
|  |  |  | Totals | 42,908 | N/A | 1,456 | 3.4 |
| 2013 | CSM14148.PRA | 5/28/2014 | 6/25/2014 | 7,994 | 21 | 7,215 | 90.5 |
| 2013 | CSM14148.PRB | 5/28/2014 | 6/23/2014 | 7,998 | 14 | 7,389 | 92.5 |
| 2013 | CSM14149.PRC | 5/29/2014 | 6/18/2014 | 7,996 | 11 | 7,443 | 93.2 |
| 2013 | CSM14149.PRD | 5/29/2014 | 6/16/2014 | 7,993 | 6 | 7,662 | 95.9 |
| 2013 | CSM14149.PRE | 5/29/2014 | 6/12/2014 | 7,998 | 7 | 7,407 | 92.7 |
| 2013 | SMP14148.PR1 | 5/29/2014 | 6/25/2014 | 996 | 0 | 914 | 91.8 |
| 2013 | SMP14148.PR2 | 5/29/2014 | 6/18/2014 | 994 | 0 | 927 | 93.3 |
| 2013 | SMP14149.PR3 | 5/30/2014 | 6/12/2014 | 998 | 0 | 951 | 95.3 |
|  |  |  | Totals | 42,967 | 59 | 39,908 | 92.9 |
| 2014 | CSM15147.PRE | 5/27/2015 | 6/12/2015 | 7,999 | 169 | 7,438 | 95 |
| 2014 | CSM15147.PRD | 5/27/2015 | 6/15/2015 | 7,996 | 39 | 7,685 | 96.6 |
| 2014 | CSM15147.PRC | 5/27/2015 | 6/18/2015 | 7,996 | 63 | 7,524 | 94.8 |
| 2014 | CSM15147.PRB | 5/28/2015 | 6/22/2015 | 7,998 | 50 | 7,696 | 96.8 |
| 2014 | CSM15147.PRA | 5/28/2015 | 6/25/2015 | 7,994 | 31 | 7,447 | 93.5 |
| 2014 | SMP15140.PR1 | 5/20/2015 | 6/25/2015 | 993 | 0 | 940 | 94.7 |
| 2014 | SMP15140.PR2 | 5/20/2015 | 6/18/2015 | 998 | 0 | 946 | 94.8 |
| 2014 | SMP15141.PR3 | 5/21/2015 | 6/12/2015 | 999 | 0 | 935 | 93.6 |
|  |  |  | Totals | 42,973 | 352 | 40,611 | 95.3 |
| 2015 | CSM16153.PRE | 6/01/2016 | 6/16/2016 | 7,996 | 13 | 6,032 | 75.6 |
| 2015 | CSM16153.PRD | 6/01/2016 | 6/18/2016 | 7,998 | 224 | 7,537 | 97.0 |
| 2015 | CSM16153.PRC | 6/01/2016 | 6/20/2016 | 7,985 | 137 | 6,777 | 86.4 |
| 2015 | CSM16154.PRB | 6/02/2016 | 6/22/2016 | 7,993 | 13 | 7,136 | 89.4 |
| 2015 | CSM16154.PRA | 6/02/2016 | 6/24/2016 | 7,990 | 26 | 6,590 | 82.7 |
| 2015 | SMP16153.PR1 | 6/01/2016 | 6/24/2016 | 995 | 88 | 513 | 56.6 |
| 2015 | SMP16153.PR2 | 6/01/2016 | 6/20/2016 | 998 | 5 | 795 | 80.1 |
| 2015 | SMP16154.PR3 | 6/02/2016 | 6/16/2016 | 1001 | 109 | 300 | 33.6 |
|  |  |  | Totals | 42,956 | 615 | 35,680 | 84.3 |

### 10.0 Adult Fish Pathogen Monitoring

At spawning, adult fall Chinook are sampled for viral pathogens and Renibacterium salmoninarum, the causative agent for bacterial kidney disease (BKD). Viral inspections included sampling the ovarian fluid and kidney/spleen for pathogens. All results of viral testing in 2015 were negative (Table 20). Annual testing for BKD was initiated with the 2008 broodstock to address concerns associated with shipping eyed-eggs to Bonneville Hatchery for the USACE RSH production. The risk of BKD was assayed using the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Results of adult broodstock BKD monitoring in 2015 indicated that 59 of the $60(98.3 \%)$ females tested had ELISA values less than an optical density of 0.10 (Table 21).

Table 20 Viral inspections of fall Chinook salmon broodstock at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 1991-2015

| Year | Date(s) | Stock | Life stage | Ovarian Fluid | Kidney/Spleen | Results |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991 | 28-Oct, 4, 13-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 150 | 60 | Negative |
| 1992 | 2,9-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 150 | 60 | Negative |
| 1993 | 25-Oct, 1-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 150 | 60 | Negative |
| 1994 | 7-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 1995 | $9,13,19,21-$ Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 160 | 160 | Negative |
| 1996 | 17-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 1997 | 17-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 1998 | 16-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 1999 | 8-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2000 | 13-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2001 | 13-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2002 | 13-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2003 | 17-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2004 | 8-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2005 | 14-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2006 | 6-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2007 | 5-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2008 | 3-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2009 | 2-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2010 | 15-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2011 | 7,14, 21-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 180 | 180 | Negative |
| 2012 | 5-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2013 | 18-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2014 | 18-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |
| 2015 | 11-Nov | Priest Rapids | Adult | 60 | 60 | Negative |

Table 21 ELISA test results to determine risk of bacterial kidney disease of adult female fall Chinook salmon broodstock at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2008-2015

| Year | Stock | Number | \%Below-Low | \% Low | \% Mod | \% High |
| :---: | :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 | Priest Rapids | 60 | $100.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| 2009 | Priest Rapids | 60 | $100.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| 2010 | Priest Rapids | 60 | $100.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| 2011 | Priest Rapids | 135 | $100.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| 2012 | Priest Rapids | 60 | $98.3 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| 2013 | Priest Rapids | 60 | $100.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| 2014 | Priest Rapids | 60 | $100.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |
| 2015 | Priest Rapids | 60 | $98.3 \%$ | $1.7 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ |

### 11.0 Juvenile Fish Health Inspections

Juvenile fish are visually inspected on a monthly basis following ponding. The 2015 brood year juveniles were healthy throughout the rearing period (Table 22). Inspection results for brood years 1995 through 2009 are provided in Appendix D.
Table 22 Juvenile fish health inspections for Priest Rapids Hatchery fall Chinook salmon, Brood Years 2006-2015

| Date | Stock | Brood <br> Year | Condition |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 18-Feb-10 | Priest Rapids | 2009 | Coagulated Yolk Syndrome observed in some fish sampled |
| 1-Apr-10 | Priest Rapids | 2009 | Healthy |
| 19-May-10 | Priest Rapids | 2009 | Healthy |
| 25-Mar-11 | Priest Rapids | 2010 | Healthy |
| 18-Apr-11 | Priest Rapids | 2010 | Healthy |
| 06-Jun-11 | Priest Rapids | 2010 | Healthy |
| 01-Mar-12 | Priest Rapids | 2011 | Healthy |
| 26-Apr-12 | Priest Rapids | 2011 | Healthy |
| 24-May-12 | Priest Rapids | 2011 | Healthy |
| 11-Feb-13 | Priest Rapids | 2012 | Healthy |
| 3-Mar-13 | Priest Rapids | 2012 | Healthy |
| 29-Apr-13 | Priest Rapids | 2012 | Healthy |
| 28-May-13 | Priest Rapids | 2012 | Healthy |
| 27-Mar-14 | Priest Rapids | 2013 | Dropout Syndrome present |
| 23-Apr-14 | Priest Rapids | 2013 | Dropout Syndrome present |
| 29-May-14 | Priest Rapids | 2013 | Healthy |
| 26-Feb-15 | Priest Rapids | 2014 | Coagulated Yolk Syndrome observed in some fish sampled |
| 26-Mar-15 | Priest Rapids | 2014 | Healthy |
| 21-Apr-15 | Priest Rapids | 2014 | Healthy |
| 28-May-15 | Priest Rapids | 2014 | Healthy |
| 22-June-15 | Priest Rapids | 2014 | Columnaris present in some fish sampled from Pond B. |
| 24-Feb-16 | Priest Rapids | 2015 | Healthy |
| 15-Mar-16 | Priest Rapids | 2015 | Coagulated Yolk Syndrome observed in some fish sampled |
| 15-June-16 | Priest Rapids | 2015 | Mild Ich infection but healthy and ready for release |
|  |  |  |  |

### 12.0 Redd Surveys

Fall Chinook salmon redd surveys were performed in the Hanford Reach during 2015 by staff with Environmental Assessment Services, LLC under contract with Mission Support Alliance. WDFW M\&E staff performed fall Chinook salmon redd surveys in the PRH discharge channel during 2015.

## Hanford Reach Aerial Redd Counts

Aerial redd counts in the Hanford Reach were performed by Mission Support Alliance on October 19, November 2 and November 16, 2015 (Nugent 2016). The report can be found online at www.hanford.gov/files.cfm/HNF-59813_-_Rev_00.pdf

Redd counts should be considered an index of the total number of redds in the Hanford Reach. Redds may not be visible during flights due to wind, turbidity, ambient light, and depth. The surveys did not occurred on Sundays when outflows at Priest Rapids Dam were lowered to nearly 40 kcfs in conjunction with the Vernita Bar Settlement Agreement surveys performed by GCPUD and WDFW. It is reported that viewing conditions during the surveys were good to excellent. The peak fall Chinook Salmon redd count for the Hanford Reach in 2015 was 20,678 (Table 23).
Table 23 Summary of fall Chinook salmon peak redd counts for the 1948-2015 aerial surveys in the Hanford Reach, Columbia River.

| Year | Redds | Year | Redds | Year | Redds | Year | Redds |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1948 | 787 | 1965 | 1,789 | 1982 | 4,988 | 1999 | 6,068 |
| 1949 | 313 | 1966 | 3,101 | 1983 | 5,290 | 2000 | 5,507 |
| 1950 | 265 | 1967 | 3,267 | 1984 | 7,310 | 2001 | 6,248 |
| 1951 | 297 | 1968 | 3,560 | 1985 | 7,645 | 2002 | 8,083 |
| 1952 | 528 | 1969 | 4,508 | 1986 | 8,291 | 2003 | 9,465 |
| 1953 | 139 | 1970 | 3,813 | 1987 | 8,616 | 2004 | 8,468 |
| 1954 | 160 | 1971 | 3,600 | 1988 | 8,475 | 2005 | 7,891 |
| 1955 | 60 | 1972 | 876 | 1989 | 8,834 | 2006 | 6,508 |
| 1956 | 75 | 1973 | 2,965 | 1990 | 6,506 | 2007 | 4,023 |
| 1957 | 525 | 1974 | 728 | 1991 | 4,939 | 2008 | 5,588 |
| 1958 | 798 | 1975 | 2,683 | 1992 | 4,926 | 2009 | 4,996 |
| 1959 | 281 | 1976 | 1,951 | 1993 | 2,863 | 2010 | 8,817 |
| 1960 | 258 | 1977 | 3,240 | 1994 | 5,619 | 2011 | 8,915 |
| 1961 | 828 | 1978 | 3,028 | 1995 | 3,136 | 2012 | 8,368 |
| 1962 | 1,051 | 1979 | 2,983 | 1996 | 7,618 | 2013 | 17,398 |
| 1963 | 1,254 | 1980 | 1,487 | 1997 | 7,600 | 2014 | 15,951 |
| 1964 | 1,477 | 1981 | 4,866 | 1998 | 5,368 | 2015 | 20,678 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Mean $(\mathbf{2 0 0 6}-\mathbf{2 0 1 5})$ | $\mathbf{9 , 4 7 7}$ |

## Redd Distribution

The main spawning areas observed during the 2015 counts were located near Vernita Bar and among Islands 8-10 (Table 24 \& Figure 8). Historical redd counts by location from 2001 through 2015 are included in Appendix E of this report.
Table 24 Number of fall Chinook salmon redds counted in difference reaches on the Hanford Reach area of the Columbia River during the October 2015 through November 2015 aerial redd counts. (Data provided by Mission Support Alliance)

| General Location | Start <br> KM | End <br> KM | Total <br> Length | $\mathbf{1 0 / 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 / 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 / 1 6}$ | Max <br> Count | Average Redd Per <br> River KM |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Islands 17-21 | 545 | 558 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Islands 11-16 | 558 | 573 | 15 | 4 | 581 | 1,193 | 1,193 | 80 |
| Islands 8-10 | 587 | 593 | 6 | 18 | 1,320 | 3,145 | 3,145 | 524 |
| Near Island 7 | 593 | 594 | 1 | 1 | 535 | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| Island 6 (lower half) | 594 | 599 | 5 | 5 | 1,630 | 2,315 | 2,315 | 463 |
| Island 4, 5 and upper 6 | 599 | 602 | 3 | 13 | 1,550 | 2,540 | 2,540 | 847 |
| Near Island 3 | 602 | 604 | 2 | 5 | 320 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 550 |
| Near Island 2 | 604 | 606 | 2 | 12 | 1,400 | 1,900 | 1,900 | 950 |
| Near Island 1 | 606 | 608 | 2 | 0 | 400 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 500 |
| Near Coyote Rapids | 608 | 619 | 11 | 15 | 215 | 765 | 765 | 70 |
| Midway (China Bar) | 620 | 630 | 10 | 3 | 471 | 1,730 | 1,730 | 173 |
| Near Vernita Bar | 630 | 635 | 5 | 10 | 3,250 | 4,175 | 4,175 | 835 |
| Near Priest Rapids Dam | 635 | 638 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 5 |
| Total | -- | -- | -- | $\mathbf{8 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 , 6 8 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 , 6 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 , 6 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{- -}$ |



Figure 8 Distribution of fall Chinook salmon redd counts by location for the 2015 aerial surveys in the Hanford Reach, Columbia River (Data provided by Mission Support Alliance)

## Spawn Timing

Based on aerial redd counts and Vernita Bar ground surveys, fall Chinook salmon spawning in the Hanford Reach during 2015 began in mid-October and ended after the first week of December. Flights did not occur weekly during the entire 2015 spawning period; therefore, the peak and duration for fall Chinook salmon spawning in the Hanford Reach is estimated on limited information. River temperatures below Priest Rapids Dam varied from $15.8^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (October 20) to $8.0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (December 15) during the spawning period which is similar to the recent ten-year average.

## Escapement

The estimated total escapement of fall Chinook salmon to the Hanford Reach for 2015 returns was 266,327 fish (Table 25). This is the third consecutive record high escapement (Table 26). The historical mean and median escapement for 1991 through 2015 is 73,551 and 55,208 fish, respectively.
Table 25 Calculation of escapement estimates for fall Chinook salmon in the Hanford Reach, Return Year 2015

| Count Source | Return Year 2015 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Adult | Jack | Total |
| McNary Ladder Counts | 498,969 | 53,619 | 552,588 |
| Adjusted Priest Rapids Adult Passage ${ }^{1}$ | 81,082 | 5,318 | 86,400 |
| Ice Harbor Adult Passage | 62,978 | 10,008 | 72,986 |
| Prosser Adult Passage | 7,066 | 308 | 7,374 |
| Priest Rapids Hatchery | 60,483 | 3,495 | 63,978 |
| PRH discharge channel | 33 | 0 | 33 |
| Wanapum Tribal Fishery | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ringold Springs Hatchery | 14,924 | 379 | 15,303 |
| Yakima River Escapement (Below Prosser) | 2,406 | 100 | 2,506 |
| Yakima River Sport Harvest | 1,665 | 54 | 1,719 |
| Hanford Sport Harvest | 33,885 | 1,553 | 35,438 |
| Angler Broodstock Collection | 520 | 4 | 524 |
| Total Non-Hanford Reach Escapement | 265,042 | 21,219 | 286,261 |
| Hanford Reach Escapement | 233,927 | 32,400 | 266,327 |

Gross passage count reduced $8.19 \%$ to correct for estimated over counts resulting from fallbacks and re-ascension. The adjustments to adult fish passage were estimated by analysis of the PIT-tag detections at PIT-tag arrays located in the adult fish ways of the Priest Rapids Dam adult fishway and the discharge channel for Priest Rapids Hatchery.

The estimated adult Chinook salmon per redd is calculated by dividing the adult escapement to the Hanford Reach by peak number of redds reported in the redd survey. The estimated annual escapements to the Hanford Reach were not adjusted for pre-spawn mortality. For 2015, the estimated 13 fish per redd was higher than the historical average of 9 fish per redd.

Table 26 Escapement for fall Chinook salmon in the Hanford Reach, Return Years 1991-2015

| Return Year | \# Fish per Redd | Redds | Total Escapement $^{\mathbf{1}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991 | 11 | 4,939 | 52,196 |
| 1992 | 9 | 4,926 | 41,952 |
| 1993 | 13 | 2,863 | 37,347 |
| 1994 | 11 | 5,619 | 63,103 |
| 1995 | 18 | 3,136 | 55,208 |
| 1996 | 6 | 7,618 | 43,249 |
| 1997 | 6 | 7,600 | 43,493 |
| 1998 | 7 | 5,368 | 35,393 |
| 1999 | 5 | 6,068 | 29,812 |
| 2000 | 9 | 5,507 | 48,020 |
| 2001 | 10 | 6,248 | 59,848 |
| 2002 | 10 | 8,083 | 84,509 |
| 2003 | 9 | 9,465 | 100,508 |
| 2004 | 10 | 8,468 | 87,696 |
| 2005 | 9 | 7,891 | 71,967 |
| 2006 | 8 | 6,508 | 51,701 |
| 2007 | 6 | 4,018 | 22,272 |
| 2008 | 5 | 5,618 | 29,058 |
| 2009 | 7 | 4,996 | 36,720 |
| 2010 | 10 | 8,817 | 87,016 |
| 2011 | 8 | 8,915 | 75,256 |
| 2012 | 7 | 8,368 | 57,710 |
| 2013 | 10 | 17,398 | 174,651 |
| 2014 | 12 | 15,951 | 183,749 |
| 2015 | $\mathbf{9}$ | 20,678 | 266,327 |
| Mean | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{6 , 8 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{7 3 , 5 5 0}$ |
| Median | 13 |  | $\mathbf{5 5 , 2 0 8}$ |

${ }^{1}$ Escapement includes adults and jacks

## Hatchery Discharge Channel Redd Counts

The M\&E staff conducted redd counts in the PRH discharge channel on October 30, November 6, November 20, and December 2, 2015. Similar to historical observations, the majority of spawning activity was located in a 200 meter section of the discharge channel downstream adjacent to the volunteer trap. A peak count of 31 redds occurred on the December 2 survey. We observed superimposition occurring during multiple surveys; thus making it difficult to determine the total number of redds in a given survey. Viewing conditions during each survey were good to excellent.

### 13.0 Carcass Surveys

Prior to 2010, the carcass surveys in the Hanford Reach were generally performed by two boat crews of two staff operating seven days a week. Beginning in 2010, with support of the PRH M\&E Program, the effort was increased to three boats with a three-person crew operating seven days per week. The extra staffing was necessary to maintain the overall sampling efficiency given the additional effort required to pull otoliths from fish sampled and achieve hatchery M\&E objectives. The sampling goal for coded-wire tag recovery is $10 \%$ of the escapement. The recent
record returns to the Hanford Reach have increased the level of effort required to pursue the $10 \%$ sampling goal.
Carcass surveys were performed from November 4 through December 13, 2015. All recovered carcasses were sampled for the presence of a coded-wire tag. Of those, $14 \%$ were sampled (i.e., random systematic 1:7 rate) for scales (age), otoliths, gender, length, and egg retention. All carcasses recovered were chopped in half after sampling to prevent the chance of double sampling.
Similar to methods used since 2010, the carcass survey crews recorded the sections in which carcasses were recovered in the Hanford Reach and adjacent areas. The Hanford Reach survey is divided into Sections 1 through 5 (Figure 9). The Priest Rapids Pool is designated as Section 6. The PRH discharge channel and the area of the Columbia River immediately below the discharge channel are designated as Sections 7 and 8 , respectively. The fall Chinook salmon carcasses recovered in Section 8 were likely wash outs from the hatchery discharge channel.

- Section 1. Priest Rapids Dam to Vernita Bridge (14 km)
- Section 2. Vernita Bridge to Island 2 (19 km)
- Section 3. Island 2 to Power line Towers at Hanford town site ( 21 km )
- Section 4. Power line Towers to Wooded Island (21 km)
- Section 5. Wooded Island to Interstate 182 Bridge (19 km)
- Section 6. Priest Rapids Pool (34 km)
- Section 7. Priest Rapids Hatchery discharge channel ( 0.5 km )
- Section 8. Columbia River at the mouth of the Hatchery discharge channel ( 0.5 km )


Figure 9 Locations of aerial redd index areas and river survey sections in the Hanford Reach.

## Hanford Reach Carcass Survey: Section 1 -5

Staff recovered a record 17,738 fall Chinook salmon in the Hanford Reach in 2015; equating to $6.7 \%$ of the estimated fall Chinook salmon escapement (Table 27). The annual number of fall Chinook salmon carcass recovered in the Hanford Reach for the period of 1991 through 2015 is provided in Appendix F.

Table 27 Numbers and Percentages of fall Chinook salmon carcasses sampled within each survey section and of the total escapement on the Hanford Reach, Return Years, 2010-2015.

| Return Year | \# 1 | \# 2 | \# 3 | \# 4 | \# 5 | Total Sampled | Escapement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2010 | 1,832 (18.7\%) | 519 (5.3\%) | 3,129 (32.0\%) | 3,362 (34.4\%) | 937 (9.6\%) | 9,779 (11.2\%) | 87,016 |
| 2011 | 1,581 (18.8\%) | 160 (1.9\%) | 2,606 (31.1\%) | 2,622 (31.2\%) | 1,422 (16.9\%) | 8,391 (11.1\%) | 75,256 |
| 2012 | 1,091 (16.0\%) | 149 (2.2\%) | 1,685 (24.7\%) | 2,213 (32.5\%) | 1,676 (24.6\%) | 6,814 (11.8\%) | 57,715 |
| 2013 | 2,182 (16.7\%) | 1,973 (15.1\%) | 2,844 (21.8\%) | 3,774 (28.9\%) | 2,298 (17.6\%) | 13,071 (7.5\%) | 174,651 |
| 2014 | 2,682 (16.0\%) | 1,142 (6.8) | 5,544 (33.1\%) | 4,573 (27.3\%) | 2,815 (16.8\%) | 16,756 (9.1\%) | 183,680 |
| 2015 | 2,913 (16.4\%) | 823 (4.6\%) | 6,187 (34.9\%) | 5,868 (33.1\%) | 1,947 (11.0\%) | 17,738 (6.7\%) | 266,346 |
| Mean | 2,047 (16.9\%) | 794 (6.6\%) | 3,666 (30.3\%) | 3,735 (30.9\%) | 1,849 (15.3\%) | 12,091 (8.6\%) | 140,777 |

The survey effort was not equal for each section. Sections 3 and 4 were surveyed the most because these sections generally contain the largest number of carcasses (Table 28). As each season progresses, crews focused their effort in sections which provided greater chances to recover carcasses.

Table 28 Number of carcass surveys conducted by section in the Hanford Reach, Return Years 2010-2015.

| Return Year | $\mathbf{\# 1}$ | \# 2 | $\boldsymbol{\#} \mathbf{3}$ | $\boldsymbol{\# 4}$ | $\boldsymbol{\#} \mathbf{5}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2010 | 21 | 6 | 26 | 26 | 11 | 90 |
| 2011 | 33 | 5 | 38 | 29 | 13 | 118 |
| 2012 | 19 | 4 | 26 | 28 | 24 | 101 |
| 2013 | 18 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 13 | 79 |
| 2014 | 23 | 17 | 30 | 31 | 24 | 125 |
| 2015 | 23 | 8 | 35 | 37 | 13 | 116 |
| Mean | 23 | 9 | 29 | 28 | 16 | 105 |

## Proportion of Escapement Sampled: Section 1 - 5

The spawning escapement for sections 1 through 5 was estimated by the proportion of redds counted in aerial surveys to the estimated escapement of natural spawners to the Hanford Reach (see Section 14 -Redd Surveys). The calculations for estimating the escapement to the Hanford Reach are given in Appendix G.
We recently identified through the carcass bias assessment that an unknown number of carcasses drift into downstream sections after spawning. The recovery of these carcasses confounds the estimate of the spawning escapement sampled by section as shown in Table 29. For example, there were no redds identified in Section 5 but 1,947 carcasses were recovered in that section. It is likely that sections 1 and 3 which have the greatest number of redds and largest spawning escapement end up with a net loss of carcasses to downstream sections. In 2015, we continued a pilot study to evaluate the magnitude and distribution of post spawn carcass drift. The preliminary results of this study are included in the Appendix H .

Table 29 Number of redds and carcasses, total spawning escapement, and proportion of escapement sampled for fall Chinook salmon in Section 1 through 5 of the Hanford Reach, Return Year 2015.

| Survey <br> Section | Total Number of <br> Redds | Total Number of <br> Carcasses | Spawning <br> Escapement ${ }^{1}$ | Proportion of <br> Escapement Sampled |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HR-1 | 5,685 | 2,913 | 74,123 | 0.039 |
| HR-2 | 1,750 | 823 | 22,817 | 0.036 |
| HR-3 | 11,800 | 6,187 | 153,852 | 0.040 |
| HR-4 | 1,193 | 5,868 | 15,551 | 0.377 |
| HR-5 | 0 | 1,947 | 0 | N/A |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 0 , 4 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 , 7 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 6 , 3 4 6}$ | 0.067 |

${ }^{1}$ Calculated based on percent of redds

## Carcass Distribution and Origin

Two methods were used to estimate the origin of carcasses recovered in the sections 1 through 5. The first method includes the expansion of pooled coded-wire tag recoveries using juvenile tag rates and survey sample rate. The second method includes calculating the proportion of combined hatchery marks (i.e., otolith mark, adipose clips, and coded-wire tags) to non-marked carcasses. Estimates for both methods are given for the 2012-2015 adult returns: these years include otolith marks for all common ages of PRH origin fish.
The assumption was made that all Chinook salmon not accounted by hatchery origin coded-wire tag expansions were of natural origin. This assumption may underestimate the number of hatchery carcasses recovered in the annual surveys. We have compelling evidence to suggest this is the case with annual returns to PRH. The expansion of coded-wire tags suggest that $7.2 \%$ of fall Chinook salmon carcasses recovered in the 2015 Hanford Reach stream surveys were hatchery origin (Table 30). This estimate is similar to those of previous years excluding 2013. The percentage of the escapement estimated from expanded coded-wire tag recoveries consists of roughly $6.3 \%$ from PRH, $0.5 \%$ from RSH and $0.4 \%$ from other hatcheries. The highest proportions of hatchery origin carcasses recovered were in Sections 2, and 1, respectively.

Table 30 Numbers of natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon carcasses sampled within Sections 1 through 5 of Hanford Reach based on expansions of coded-wire tag recoveries, Return Years 2010-2015

| Return Year | Hanford Reach Sections |  |  |  |  |  |  | Proportion of Sample |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Origin | \# 1 | \# 2 | \# 3 | \# 4 | \# 5 | Total |  |
| 2010 | Natural | 1,751 | 473 | 3,020 | 3,242 | 909 | 9,395 | 0.960 |
|  | Hatchery | 81 | 46 | 116 | 125 | 28 | 396 | 0.040 |
|  | Proportion Hatchery | 0.044 | 0.089 | 0.037 | 0.037 | 0.030 | 0.040 |  |
| 2011 | Natural | 1,350 | 155 | 2,520 | 2,475 | 1,347 | 7,847 | 0.935 |
|  | Hatchery | 231 | 5 | 86 | 147 | 75 | 544 | 0.065 |
|  | Proportion Hatchery | 0.146 | 0.031 | 0.033 | 0.056 | 0.053 | 0.065 |  |
| 2012 | Natural | 1,142 | 149 | 1,526 | 2,081 | 1,510 | 6,408 | 0.927 |
|  | Hatchery | 49 | 0 | 159 | 132 | 166 | 506 | 0.073 |
|  | Proportion Hatchery | 0.041 | 0.000 | 0.094 | 0.060 | 0.099 | 0.073 |  |
| 2013 | Natural | 1,572 | 1,587 | 2,433 | 2,895 | 1,748 | 10,235 | 0.783 |
|  | Hatchery | 610 | 386 | 411 | 879 | 550 | 2,836 | 0.217 |
|  | Proportion Hatchery | 0.280 | 0.196 | 0.145 | 0.233 | 0.239 | 0.217 |  |
| 2014 | Natural | 2,469 | 1,072 | 5,264 | 4,329 | 2,703 | 15,838 | 0.945 |
|  | Hatchery | 213 | 70 | 280 | 244 | 112 | 918 | 0.055 |
|  | Proportion Hatchery | 0.079 | 0.061 | 0.050 | 0.053 | 0.040 | 0.055 |  |
| 2015 | Natural | 2,654 | 709 | 5,745 | 5,490 | 1,858 | 16,456 | 0.928 |
|  | Hatchery | 259 | 114 | 442 | 378 | 89 | 1,282 | 0.072 |
|  | Proportion Hatchery | 0.089 | 0.139 | 0.071 | 0.064 | 0.046 | 0.072 |  |

The second estimate of origin of carcasses recovered is based on the proportion of hatchery marked to non-marked fish. For this method, we assume that all hatchery origin carcasses recovered are marked in some manner (e.g., otolith marks, coded-wire tag, and adipose clips) and that we are able to accurately detect these marks and tags.

PRH has marked their entire juvenile releases with annual marks on the otoliths beginning with progeny of brood year 2007. For the 2013-2015 returns, age-2 through 6 PRH origin carcasses recovered were otolith marked. The age-6 PRH origin fish were not otolith marked during return year 2012. However, since there were no age-6 fish recovered in the carcass surveys or at PRH, it is assumed that few, if any PRH origin age-6 fish spawned in the Hanford Reach.

Adipose clipped Chinook salmon without a coded-wire tag and without a thermal otolith mark were classified as strays from other hatcheries. The natural origin fish were identified by either a Hanford Reach origin coded-wire tag or by the presence of an adipose fin and the absence of an otolith mark. The demographic sample data suggests that $9.7 \%$ of fall Chinook salmon carcasses recovered in the 2015 Hanford Reach stream survey were hatchery origin (Table 31). The hatchery proportions were remarkably similar across sections suggesting that the hatchery origin spawners were well distributed throughout the Hanford Reach and proportionate to the natural origin spawner distribution.

Table 31 Origin of Chinook salmon carcasses recovered in the Hanford Reach by section based on recoveries of marked and unmarked carcasses within the biological sample, Return Years 2012-2015.

| Year | Origin | \# 1 | \# 2 | \# 3 | \# 4 | \# 5 | Total | Proportion of Sample |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012 | PRH ${ }^{1}$ | 23 | 2 | 26 | 18 | 38 | 107 | 0.067 |
| Biological sample | Other Hatchery ${ }^{2}$ | 10 | 2 | 25 | 45 | 22 | 104 | 0.065 |
| Rate 1:4 | Total Hatchery | 33 | 4 | 51 | 63 | 60 | 211 | 0.131 |
| $\mathrm{N}=1,609$ | Natural ${ }^{3}$ | 228 | 30 | 347 | 460 | 333 | 1,398 | 0.869 |
|  | Proportion Hatchery | 0.126 | 0.118 | 0.128 | 0.120 | 0.153 | 0.131 |  |
| $2013{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\mathrm{PRH}^{1}$ | 32 | 19 | 34 | 30 | 32 | 147 | 0.206 |
|  | Other Hatchery ${ }^{2}$ | 6 | 3 | 16 | 21 | 6 | 52 | 0.073 |
| rate $=1: 5$ and then | Total Hatchery | 38 | 22 | 50 | 51 | 38 | 199 | 0.279 |
| randomly sub- | Natural ${ }^{3}$ | 76 | 84 | 113 | 155 | 85 | 513 | 0.721 |
| sampled, $\mathrm{N}=71$ | Proportion Hatchery | 0.333 | 0.208 | 0.307 | 0.248 | 0.309 | 0.279 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{PRH}^{1}$ | 37 | 7 | 45 | 35 | 11 | 135 | 0.056 |
| Biological sample | Other Hatchery ${ }^{2}$ | 12 | 5 | 16 | 32 | 18 | 83 | 0.034 |
| rate $=1: 5$ and then | Total Hatcherv | 49 | 12 | 61 | 67 | 29 | 218 | 0.090 |
| randomly sub- | Natural ${ }^{3}$ | 347 | 142 | 711 | 612 | 396 | 2208 | 0.910 |
|  | Proportion Hatchery | 0.124 | 0.078 | 0.079 | 0.099 | 0.068 | 0.090 |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Biological sample } \\ \text { rate }=1: 7 \\ \mathrm{~N}=2,485 \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{PRH}^{1}$ | 47 | 12 | 61 | 55 | 13 | 188 | 0.076 |
|  | Other Hatchery ${ }^{2}$ | 6 | 2 | 17 | 20 | 7 | 52 | 0.021 |
|  | Total Hatcherv | 53 | 14 | 78 | 75 | 20 | 240 | 0.097 |
|  | Natural ${ }^{3}$ | 346 | 101 | 792 | 752 | 254 | 2,245 | 0.903 |
|  | Proportion Hatchery | 0.133 | 0.122 | 0.090 | 0.091 | 0.073 | 0.097 |  |
| Mean Proportion | $\mathrm{PRH}^{1}$ | 0.145 | 0.097 | 0.101 | 0.075 | 0.108 | 0.101 |  |
|  | Other Hatchery ${ }^{2}$ | 0.034 | 0.034 | 0.050 | 0.065 | 0.043 | 0.048 |  |
|  | All Hatcherv | 0.179 | 0.131 | 0.151 | 0.139 | 0.151 | 0.149 |  |
|  | Natural | 0.821 | 0.869 | 0.849 | 0.861 | 0.849 | 0.851 |  |

${ }^{a}$ Estimate of origin based on random sub-sample of biological sample.
${ }^{1}$ Priest Rapids Hatchery fish were identified by either the presence of thermal otolith mark or by the presence of a PRH origin coded-wire tag
${ }^{2}$ Other hatchery strays were identified as adipose clipped Chinook salmon without a Priest Rapids Hatchery coded-wire tag and without a thermal otolith mark or by the presence of other hatchery coded-wire tags.
${ }^{3}$ Natural origin fish were identified by either a Hanford Reach origin coded-wire tag or by the presence of an adipose fin and the absence of an otolith mark.

## Priest Rapids Dam Pool Carcass Survey: Section 6

In total, six carcass surveys were performed in Section 6 during return year 2015, which is typical of previous years (Table 32). Surveys were scheduled once or twice a week between November 12 and December 4, 2015.
Table 32 Number of fall Chinook salmon carcasses sampled within Section 6 (Priest Rapids Dam Pool).

| Year | Section 6 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2010 | \# of Carcasses | \# of Surveys |
| 2011 | 123 | 8 |
| 2012 | 69 | 7 |
| 2013 | 72 | 4 |
| 2014 | 407 | 7 |
| 2015 | 237 | 7 |
| Mean | 155 | 6 |

## Number sampled: Section 6

Survey crews recovered 155 Chinook salmon in Section 6 during return year 2015 (Table 32). All fish recovered were scanned for the presence of a coded-wire tag. Carcass recoveries in the lower portion of the pool suggest that carcasses drift downstream of the spawning areas below Wanapum Dam into deeper water where they are difficult to recover.

## Proportion of Escapement Sampled: Section 6

The spawning escapement for Section 6 was calculated by subtracting from the Priest Rapids Dam fall Chinook salmon passage count, the fall Chinook salmon passage at Wanapum Dam, tribal and sport harvest of fall Chinook salmon in the Priest Rapids Dam pool, and the estimated fallback of fall Chinook salmon at Priest Rapids Dam (Appendix G).

The 2015 fall Chinook salmon spawning escapement estimate for Section 6 is 38,313 fish. Overall, less than $1 \%$ of the total estimated spawning escapement in Section 6 was sampled in 2015 (Table 33).
Table 33 Carcasses sampled, total spawning escapement and proportion of escapement for fall Chinook salmon in Section 6 (Priest Rapids Dam Pool), return years 2010-2015.

| Return Year | \# of Surveys | \# of Carcasses | Spawning Escapement | Escapement Sampled |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2010 | 8 | 123 | 11,121 | 0.011 |
| 2011 | 7 | 69 | 11,362 | 0.006 |
| 2012 | 4 | 72 | 21,919 | 0.003 |
| 2013 | 7 | 407 | 62,237 | 0.007 |
| 2014 | 7 | 237 | 25,179 | 0.009 |
| 2015 | 6 | 155 | 38,313 | 0.004 |

## Carcass Origin: Section 6

Similar to those methods described in detail in the previous section, the carcasses included in the $1: 1$ demographic sample were identified as hatchery origin based on a combination of hatchery marks and tags (i.e., otoliths marks, adipose clips, and coded wire tags). Natural origin carcasses
were identified by the absence of any hatchery mark or the presence of a natural origin codedwire tag.

An estimated $55.5 \%$ of fall Chinook salmon spawning in Section 6 were hatchery origin of which $96.5 \%$ were PRH origin (Table 34).
Table 34 Origin of fall Chinook salmon spawning in Section 6 (Priest Rapids Dam Pool), Return Years 2012-2015

| Year | Origin | Total | Proportion of Sample |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 2012 \\ \mathrm{~N}=70 \end{gathered}$ | PRH ${ }^{1}$ | 18 | 0.257 |
|  | Other Hatchery ${ }^{2}$ | 2 | 0.029 |
|  | Total Hatchery | 20 | 0.286 |
|  | Natural ${ }^{3}$ | 50 | 0.714 |
| $\begin{gathered} 2013 \\ \mathrm{~N}=98 \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{PRH}^{1}$ | 62 | 0.633 |
|  | Other Hatchery ${ }^{2}$ | 5 | 0.051 |
|  | Total Hatchery | 67 | 0.684 |
|  | Natural ${ }^{3}$ | 31 | 0.316 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 2014 \\ \mathrm{~N}=229 \end{array}$ | $\mathrm{PRH}^{1}$ | 81 | 0.354 |
|  | Other Hatchery ${ }^{2}$ | 5 | 0.022 |
|  | Total Hatchery | 86 | 0.376 |
|  | Natural ${ }^{3}$ | 143 | 0.624 |
| $\begin{gathered} 2015 \\ \mathrm{~N}=155 \end{gathered}$ | PRH ${ }^{1}$ | 83 | 0.535 |
|  | Other Hatchery ${ }^{2}$ | 3 | 0.019 |
|  | Total Hatchery | 155 | 0.555 |
|  | Natural ${ }^{3}$ | 69 | 0.445 |
| Means$\mathrm{N}=132$ | PRH ${ }^{1}$ | 61 | 0.445 |
|  | Other Hatchery ${ }^{2}$ | 4 | 0.030 |
|  | Total Hatchery | 82 | 0.475 |
|  | Natural ${ }^{3}$ | 73 | 0.525 |

${ }^{1}$ Priest Rapids Hatchery fish were identified by either the presence of thermal otolith mark or by the presence of a PRH origin coded-wire tag
${ }^{2}$ Other hatchery strays were identified as adipose clipped Chinook salmon without a Priest Rapids Hatchery coded-wire tag and without a thermal otolith mark.
${ }^{3}$ Natural origin fish were identified by either a Hanford Reach origin coded-wire tag or by the presence of an adipose fin and the absence of an otolith mark.

## Hatchery Discharge Channel: Sections 7 and 8 Carcass Survey

During return year 2015, crews performed two carcass surveys in Section 8 by boat and one carcass survey in Section 7 by foot. It has been observed that many carcasses drift out of the discharge channel under full flow conditions. Performing carcass surveys in the discharge channel when it is at full flow is difficult and dangerous due to poor footing and high velocities. Staff performed the one survey in Section 7 on December 8 after discharge levels in the channel were reduced.

## Number sampled: Sections 7 and 8

Survey crews recovered 33 carcasses in Section 7 and 26 in Section 8 (Table 35). All fish recovered were scanned for the presence of a coded-wire tag.
Table 35 The number of fall Chinook salmon carcass surveys within Section 7 (Priest Rapids Hatchery Discharge Channel) and Section 8 (Columbia River at the confluence of the hatchery discharge channel).

|  | Section 7 |  | Section 8 |  | Total |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Return Year | \# of <br> Carcasses | \# of <br> Surveys | \# of <br> Carcasses | \# of <br> Surveys | \# of <br> Carcasses | \# of <br> Surveys |
| 2010 | 87 | 1 | 123 | 9 | 210 | 10 |
| 2011 | 123 | 2 | 80 | 8 | 203 | 10 |
| 2012 | 99 | 3 | 108 | 10 | 207 | 13 |
| 2013 | 105 | 3 | 159 | 4 | 264 | 7 |
| 2014 | 9 | 1 | 52 | 7 | 61 | 8 |
| 2015 | 33 | 1 | 26 | 2 | 59 | 3 |

## Proportion of Escapement Sampled: Sections 7 and 8

The 2015 fall Chinook salmon spawning escapement index for Sections 7 and 8 is 62 fish (Table 36). The spawning escapement for these Sections is a minimum estimate based on the peak number of 31 redds observed in the discharge channel. We assume that most of the carcasses recovered in Section 8 drifted downstream from Section 7. In addition, it is likely a portion of carcasses from Sections 7 and 8 drift downstream into Sections 1 and 2.

Table 36 Number of carcasses sampled, total spawning escapement and proportion of escapement sampled for fall Chinook salmon within Section 7 (Priest Rapids Hatchery Discharge Channel) and Section 8 (Columbia River at confluence of the hatchery discharge channel), Return Year 2015

| Section | Total Number of Carcasses | Spawning Escapement | Escapement Sampled |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\# 7$ | 33 | 62 | 0.532 |
| $\# 8$ | 26 | 0 | 0.419 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 9 5 2}$ |

## Carcass Distribution and Origin: Sections 7 and 8

The demographic sample rate was set at 1:1 to account for the low numbers of carcasses recovered. As described in detail previously, the carcasses included the demographic sample were identified as hatchery origin based on a combination of hatchery marks and tags (i.e., otoliths marks, adipose clips, and coded wire tags). Natural origin carcasses were identified by the absence of any hatchery mark or the presence of a natural origin coded-wire tag.

It is estimated that $35.6 \%$ of fall Chinook salmon recovered in Sections 7 and 8 were hatchery origin of which most all were PRH origin (Table 37.)

Table 37 The origin of Chinook salmon carcasses recovered within Section 7 (Priest Rapids Hatchery Discharge Channel) and Section 8 (Columbia River at the confluence of the hatchery discharge channel), Return Years 2012-2015.

| Return Year | Origin | Total | Proportion of Sample |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 2012 \\ \mathrm{~N}=70 \end{gathered}$ | PRH | 18 | 0.257 |
|  | Other Hatchery | 2 | 0.029 |
|  | Total Hatchery | 20 | 0.286 |
|  | Natural | 50 | 0.714 |
| $\begin{gathered} 2013 \\ \mathrm{~N}=33 \end{gathered}$ | PRH | 28 | 0.848 |
|  | Other Hatchery | 2 | 0.061 |
|  | Total Hatchery | 30 | 0.909 |
|  | Natural | 3 | 0.091 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2014 \\ & \mathrm{~N}=5 \end{aligned}$ | PRH | 3 | 0.600 |
|  | Other Hatchery | 0 | 0.000 |
|  | Total Hatchery | 3 | 0.600 |
|  | Natural | 2 | 0.400 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2015 \\ & \mathrm{~N}=59 \end{aligned}$ | PRH | 19 | 0.322 |
|  | Other Hatchery | 2 | 0.034 |
|  | Total Hatchery | 21 | 0.356 |
|  | Natural | 38 | 0.644 |
| Means$\mathrm{N}=42$ | PRH | 17 | 0.407 |
|  | Other Hatchery | 2 | 0.036 |
|  | Total Hatchery | 19 | 0.443 |
|  | Natural | 23 | 0.557 |

### 14.0 Life History Monitoring

Migration timing of hatchery and natural origin Hanford Reach fall Chinook salmon is estimated from arrival timing at Bonneville Dam based on PIT tag observations at the adult fish ladder for both PRH and Hanford Reach origin fall Chinook salmon.
Life history characteristics of Hanford Reach fall Chinook salmon were assessed by examining carcasses on spawning grounds, fish collected or examined at broodstock collection sites, and by reviewing tagging data and fisheries statistics.

For the 2012-2015 returns, the origin of fall Chinook salmon for the comparison of age and length at maturity is based on a combination of hatchery marks and tags (i.e., otolith, adipose clips, and coded-wire tags). PRH origin fall Chinook Salmon were identified by either the presence of an otolith mark specific to PRH or by the presence of a PRH origin coded-wire tag. Adipose clipped Chinook salmon without a coded-wire tag and without an otolith mark were classified as fish from other hatcheries. The natural origin fish were identified by either a Hanford Reach origin coded-wire tag or by the presence of an adipose fin combined with the absence of any hatchery marks. The age composition for both the natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon recovered in return years 2012-2015 were assembled from the carcass recoveries in sections 1-8 of the Hanford Reach.

In order to make coarse comparisons between hatchery and natural origin fish prior to return year 2012, the determination of origin employed the assumption that all fish collected in the Hanford Reach, except for those that were of known hatchery origin (e.g., adipose clipped or coded-wire
tagged), were natural origin. We know this was not the case, but we were not able to identify all of the hatchery origin fish in the demographic samples and it was assumed that the majority of the fish sampled in the stream surveys were natural origin.

## Migration Timing

PIT tag observations for both PRH and Hanford Reach natural origin adult fall Chinook salmon at the PIT tag arrays in the Bonneville Dam adult fish ladders were used to assess arrival timing. The PIT tag observation data was obtained from the PTAGIS website. Arrival dates for each unique tagged adult was based on its first observation date and time at Bonneville Dam.
Annually, the sample sizes have been relatively small due to the low numbers of both hatchery and natural origin fall Chinook salmon PIT tagged. Beginning with the 2011 brood, the number of juveniles PIT tagged at PRH increased from 3,000 to roughly 43,000 annually
The adult PIT tag detections at Bonneville Dam are useful to compare migration timing between Hanford Reach natural origin and PRH origin fall Chinook salmon because harvest and other losses upstream of Bonneville Dam reduce the number of potential detections at upstream sites.
The $10^{\text {th }}, 50^{\text {th }}$, and $90^{\text {th }}$ percentiles of the annual migration timing to Bonneville Dam are given in (Table 38). The observation sample size of both groups of PIT tagged fish at Bonneville Dam can be small and therefore, may not be representative of the populations. However this may be the best migration information currently available.

Table 38 The week that $10 \%, 50 \%$ (median), and $90 \%$ of the natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon passed Bonneville Dam, 2010 - 2015. Migration timing is based on PIT tag passage of Hanford natural origin and Priest Rapids Hatchery in the adult fish ladder at Bonneville Dam.

| Return Year | Origin | Priest Rapids Origin |  |  |  | Hanford Reach Natural Origin |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 |
| 2010 | 10 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 28-Aug | 26-Aug |  | 24-Aug | 31-Aug | 5-Sep | 25-Aug |  |
|  | 50 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 9-Sep | 17-Sep |  | 4-Sep | 21-Sep | 17-Sep | 9-Sep |  |
|  | 90 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 15-Sep | 24-Sep |  | 6-Sep | 4-Oct | 6-Oct | 15-Sep |  |
|  | N | 5 | 20 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 22 | 18 | 0 |
| 2011 | $10^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 8-Aug | 3-Sep | 23-Aug |  |  | 4-Sep | 24-Aug | 4-Aug |
|  | 50 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 8-Sep | 20-Sep | 8-Sep |  |  | 4-Sep | 10-Sep | 30-Aug |
|  | 90 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 21-Sep | 25-Sep | 21-Sep |  |  | 10-Sep | 2-Oct | 1-Sep |
|  | N | 6 | 7 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 65 | 3 |
| 2012 | 10 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 31-Aug | 6-Sep | 13-Sep | 7-Sep | 14-Sep | 4-Sep | 28-Aug | 27-Aug |
|  | 50 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 16-Sep | 11-Sep | 13-Sep | 7-Sep | 23-Sep | 16-Sep | 5-Sep | 8-Sep |
|  | 90 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 27-Sep | 21-Sep | 19-Sep | 7-Sep | 10-Oct | 26-Sep | 21-Sep | 19-Sep |
|  | N | 7 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 19 | 26 |
| 2013 | 10 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 24-Aug | 28-Aug | 25-Aug |  | 11-Sep | 2-Sep | 2-Sep | 9-Aug |
|  | 50 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 8-Sep | 9-Sep | 3-Sep |  | 11-Sep | 22-Sep | 9-Sep | 27-Aug |
|  | 90 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 18-Sep | 22-Sep | 15-Sep |  | 11-Sep | 10-Oct | 19-Sep | 2-Oct |
|  | N | 40 | 55 | 16 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 22 | 10 |
| 2014 | 10 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 6-Sep | 4-Sep | 5-Sep |  | 24-Sep | 10-Sep | 3-Sep | 29-Aug |
|  | 50 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 16-Sep | 13-Sep | 12-Sep |  | 25-Sep | 11-Sep | 12-Sep | 1-Sep |
|  | 90 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 28-Sep | 25-Sep | 23-Sep |  | 1-Oct | 28-Sep | 26-Sep | 15-Sep |
|  | N | 175 | 228 | 50 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 62 | 5 |
| 2015 | 10 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 16-Oct | 8-Sep | 25-Aug | 14-Sep |  | 10-Sep | 30-Aug | 29-Aug |
|  | 50 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 16-Oct | 21-Sep | 6-Sep | 26-Sep |  | 20-Sep | 10-Sep | 09-Sep |
|  | 90 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Percentile | 16-Oct | 9-Oct | 18-Sep | 26-Sep |  | 1-Oct | 25-Sep | 25-Sep |
|  | N | 1 | 345 | 323 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 32 |

## Age at Maturity

Prior to return year 2012, the age composition for hatchery origin returns to PRH was generated by pooling all of the sub-samples from the volunteer trap and ponded fish after expanding for differing demographic sample rates and sub-sample rates. Only one demographic sample rate was used annually in the Hanford Reach stream survey; precluding the need to expand and pool samples. In addition, the fish origin was assigned by location of survey due to the lack of identifiable hatchery marks and low coded-wire tag recoveries that were not representative of natural origin fish. Hence, the age composition for natural origin returns was generated from all the samples collected within the carcass survey. Likewise, the age composition for hatchery origin fish was generated from all samples collected at PRH.

The age compositions of the Hanford Reach escapement and the PRH returns are not directly comparable between locations without some adjustment. There is likely a recovery bias against smaller/younger fish in the stream surveys (Zhou 2002; Murdoch et al. 2010; Richards and Pearsons, 2013). Hence, the age composition for the Hanford Reach escapement is likely biased towards larger/older fish. Results and brief discussion for the pilot carcass bias assessments are given in Appendix I. All fish recovered from the PRH volunteer trap are available for systematic sampling; reducing the potential bias of the age composition data. Although this dataset is imperfect, the dataset is maintained for future reference should a method be established to correct the data for associated age and origin bias (Table 39).
The availability of otolith data combined with other hatchery mark data from the Hanford Reach carcass recoveries for the 2012 through 2015 return years provide the ability to estimate age compositions for both hatchery and natural origin fish within the Hanford Reach escapement (Table 40). However, the hatchery origin age composition may be influenced by the low number of hatchery origin fish present in the demographic samples which is further reduced by subsampling the demographic origin. In addition, the age composition for both groups may be biased towards larger fish due to potential size recovery biases in the carcass surveys. Larger demographic samples per return year may be required to better represent the age composition data before conclusions can be made. Beginning with return year 2014, the sub-sample size to determine origin was increased substantially to roughly 2,500 fish in order to capture more hatchery origin fish in the sub-sample. The limited available data suggests that natural origin fish return at older ages than hatchery origin fish.

Table 39 Age compositions for fall Chinook salmon sampled in the Hanford Reach escapement compared to fall Chinook salmon sampled at Priest Rapids Hatchery (genders combined), brood years 1998-2009.

| Brood Year | Source ${ }^{1}$ | Age Composition |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age-2 | Age-3 | Age-4 | Age-5 | Age-6 |
| 1998 | Escapement | 0.119 | 0.097 | 0.420 | 0.346 | 0.018 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.034 | 0.575 | 0.353 | 0.038 | 0.000 |
| 1999 | Escapement | 0.123 | 0.089 | 0.390 | 0.392 | 0.005 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.061 | 0.366 | 0.432 | 0.140 | 0.001 |
| 2000 | Escapement | 0.262 | 0.081 | 0.290 | 0.359 | 0.009 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.070 | 0.303 | 0.467 | 0.152 | 0.007 |
| 2001 | Escapement | 0.152 | 0.149 | 0.488 | 0.206 | 0.005 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.061 | 0.506 | 0.309 | 0.122 | 0.002 |
| 2002 | Escapement | 0.178 | 0.154 | 0.568 | 0.099 | 0.001 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.103 | 0.386 | 0.466 | 0.043 | 0.001 |
| 2003 | Escapement | 0.249 | 0.170 | 0.248 | 0.331 | 0.000 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.041 | 0.443 | 0.355 | 0.160 | 0.000 |
| 2004 | Escapement | 0.216 | 0.064 | 0.406 | 0.311 | 0.003 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.133 | 0.398 | 0.406 | 0.063 | 0.000 |
| 2005 | Escapement | 0.151 | 0.082 | 0.306 | 0.458 | 0.003 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.116 | 0.572 | 0.284 | 0.028 | 0.000 |
| 2006 | Escapement | 0.109 | 0.052 | 0.632 | 0.206 | 0.000 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.331 | 0.325 | 0.314 | 0.030 | 0.000 |
| 2007 | Escapement | 0.109 | 0.230 | 0.490 | 0.171 | 0.001 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.103 | 0.483 | 0.381 | 0.033 | 0.000 |
| 2008 | Escapement | 0.159 | 0.193 | 0.511 | 0.137 | 0.000 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.221 | 0.497 | 0.279 | 0.002 | 0.000 |
| 2009 | Escapement | 0.091 | 0.136 | 0.688 | 0.083 | 0.001 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.125 | 0.564 | 0.240 | 0.071 | 0.000 |
| $2010^{\text {a }}$ | Escapement | 0.020 | 0.270 | 0.444 | 0.266 | 0.000 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.108 | 0.386 | 0.468 | 0.038 | 0.000 |
| Mean | Escapement | 0.149 | 0.136 | 0.452 | 0.259 | 0.004 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.116 | 0.446 | 0.366 | 0.071 | 0.001 |
| Mean 2007-2010 | Escapement | 0.095 | 0.207 | 0.533 | 0.164 | 0.001 |
|  | PRH Returns | 0.139 | 0.483 | 0.342 | 0.036 | 0.000 |

[^3]Table 40 Age compositions for natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon sampled in the Hanford Reach escapement, Brood Years 2007-2010.

| Brood Year | Origin ${ }^{1}$ | $\mathrm{N}^{2}$ | Male Age Composition |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Age-2 | Age-3 | Age-4 | Age-5 | Age-6 |
| 2007 | Natural | 1,093 | No otolith data | 0.377 | 0.483 | 0.139 | 0.002 |
|  | Hatchery | 121 |  | 0.801 | 0.116 | 0.083 | 0.000 |
| 2008 | Natural | 1,234 | 0.044 | 0.336 | 0.502 | 0.118 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery | 49 | 0.255 | 0.299 | 0.353 | 0.092 | 0.000 |
| 2009 | Natural | 816 | 0.034 | 0.231 | 0.660 | 0.076 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery | 139 | 0.033 | 0.270 | 0.678 | 0.019 | 0.000 |
| $2010^{\text {a }}$ | Natural | 2,093 | 0.008 | 0.361 | 0.454 | 0.176 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery | 333 | 0.043 | 0.814 | 0.108 | 0.034 | 0.000 |
| Mean | Natural | 1,309 | 0.022 | 0.326 | 0.525 | 0.127 | 0.001 |
|  | Hatchery | 161 | 0.083 | 0.546 | 0.314 | 0.057 | 0.000 |
|  |  |  | Female Age Composition |  |  |  |  |
| Brood Year | Origin ${ }^{1}$ | $\mathrm{N}^{2}$ | Age-2 | Age-3 | Age-4 | Age-5 | Age-6 |
| 2007 | Natural | 1,299 | No otolith data | 0.047 | 0.706 | 0.247 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery | 167 |  | 0.532 | 0.317 | 0.151 | 0.000 |
| 2008 | Natural | 426 | 0.000 | 0.117 | 0.679 | 0.204 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery | 74 | 0.000 | 0.176 | 0.651 | 0.172 | 0.000 |
| 2009 | Natural | 486 | 0.000 | 0.033 | 0.789 | 0.175 | 0.003 |
|  | Hatchery | 188 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.918 | 0.021 | 0.000 |
| $2010^{\text {a }}$ | Natural | 1,934 | 0.000 | 0.026 | 0.542 | 0.432 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery | 353 | 0.000 | 0.418 | 0.448 | 0.133 | 0.000 |
| Mean | Natural | 1,036 | 0.000 | 0.056 | 0.679 | 0.265 | 0.001 |
|  | Hatchery | 196 | 0.000 | 0.297 | 0.584 | 0.119 | 0.000 |
|  |  |  | Gender Combined Age Composition |  |  |  |  |
| Brood Year | Origin ${ }^{1}$ | $\mathrm{N}^{2}$ | Age-2 | Age-3 | Age-4 | Age-5 | Age-6 |
| 2007 | Natural | 2,392 | No Otolith Data | 0.201 | 0.602 | 0.196 | 0.001 |
|  | Hatchery | 288 |  | 0.656 | 0.225 | 0.119 | 0.000 |
| 2008 | Natural | 1,660 | 0.022 | 0.230 | 0.587 | 0.160 | 0.002 |
|  | Hatchery | 123 | 0.100 | 0.224 | 0.535 | 0.141 | 0.000 |
| 2009 | Natural | 1,302 | 0.019 | 0.147 | 0.715 | 0.118 | 0.001 |
|  | Hatchery | 327 | 0.012 | 0.136 | 0.831 | 0.021 | 0.000 |
| $2010^{\text {a }}$ | Natural | 4,027 | 0.004 | 0.198 | 0.497 | 0.301 | 0.000 |
|  | Hatchery | 686 | 0.022 | 0.617 | 0.278 | 0.084 | 0.000 |
| Mean | Natural | 2,345 | 0.007 | 0.192 | 0.559 | 0.241 | 0.001 |
|  | Hatchery | 356 | 0.021 | 0.477 | 0.427 | 0.075 | 0.000 |

[^4]
## Size at Maturity

Prior to return year 2012, the size (fork length) at maturity comparisons between fall Chinook salmon recovered at PRH and the Hanford Reach stream survey were calculated in a similar manner as the age composition data for the same time period (Table 41). Likewise, the assignment of origin was based on the survey (i.e., stream or hatchery). The estimates based on this method may not be representative of natural and hatchery origin fish due to possible size bias during recovery of carcasses.
Table 41 Mean fork length (cm) at age (total age) of fall Chinook salmon sampled in the Hanford Reach escapement compared to fall Chinook salmon sampled at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Brood Years 1999-2010. N = sample size and SD = 1 standard deviation.

| Brood Year | Origin | Fall Chinook fork length (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age-2 |  |  | Age-3 |  |  | Age-4 |  |  | Age-5 |  |  | Age-6 |  |  |
|  |  | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD |
| 1999 | Escapement | 83 | 44 | 4 | 227 | 70 | 6 | 1,423 | 86 | 7 | 1,085 | 93 | 7 | 22 | 103 | 10 |
|  | PRH Returns | 85 | 46 | 5 | 488 | 70 | 5 | 762 | 84 | 6 | 170 | 92 | 6 | 2 | 94 | 11 |
| 2000 | Escapement | 17 | 44 | 4 | 118 | 65 | 7 | 428 | 82 | 6 | 669 | 94 | 8 | 6 | 96 | 9 |
|  | PRH Returns | 25 | 44 | 5 | 136 | 69 | 6 | 196 | 82 | 6 | 58 | 93 | 7 | 2 | 103 | 10 |
| 2001 | Escapement | 32 | 44 | 5 | 251 | 69 | 6 | 1,157 | 84 | 6 | 288 | 93 | 7 | 18 | 97 | 5 |
|  | PRH Returns | 121 | 48 | 4 | 1,040 | 69 | 5 | 628 | 81 | 6 | 183 | 91 | 6 | 9 | 94 | 9 |
| 2002 | Escapement | 31 | 46 | 4 | 229 | 70 | 6 | 194 | 86 | 8 | 239 | 95 | 8 | 2 | 99 | 6 |
|  | PRH Returns | 80 | 52 | 4 | 281 | 70 | 5 | 246 | 84 | 6 | 61 | 91 | 6 | 1 | 73 | 0 |
| 2003 | Escapement | 19 | 48 | 5 | 42 | 69 | 7 | 395 | 85 | 6 | 450 | 96 | 8 | 0 |  |  |
|  | PRH Returns | 12 | 49 | 6 | 93 | 70 | 6 | 215 | 83 | 6 | 20 | 91 | 4 | 0 |  |  |
| 2004 | Escapement | 34 | 47 | 4 | 71 | 68 | 6 | 386 | 84 | 6 | 208 | 94 | 8 | 2 | 91 | 1 |
|  | PRH Returns | 19 | 55 | 4 | 115 | 69 | 5 | 51 | 84 | 5 | 9 | 95 | 7 | 0 |  |  |
| 2005 | Escapement | 25 | 50 | 5 | 202 | 70 | 6 | 532 | 84 | 7 | 744 | 96 | 8 | 5 | 96 | 6 |
|  | PRH Returns | 31 | 49 | 4 | 429 | 73 | 4 | 428 | 84 | 6 | 180 | 91 | 6 | 0 |  |  |
| 2006 | Escapement | 20 | 48 | 4 | 85 | 69 | 6 | 962 | 86 | 6 | 340 | 92 | 7 | 0 |  |  |
|  | PRH Returns | 3 | 45 | 3 | 42 | 71 | 4 | 170 | 84 | 6 | 13 | 92 | 7 | 0 |  |  |
| 2007 | Escapement | 24 | 46 | 5 | 642 | 72 | 6 | 1,468 | 84 | 7 | 482 | 92 | 7 | 1 | 105 | 0 |
|  | PRH Returns | 5 | 50 | 4 | 1,149 | 71 | 4 | 1,419 | 80 | 5 | 179 | 87 | 6 | 0 |  |  |
| 2008 | Escapement | 34 | 50 | 4 | 243 | 70 | 5 | 620 | 84 | 7 | 72 | 92 | 8 | 1 | 84 | 0 |
|  | PRH Returns | 22 | 52 | 5 | 652 | 69 | 4 | 573 | 81 | 6 | 1 | 84 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| 2009 | Escapement | 50 | 48 | 4 | 421 | 69 | 6 | 931 | 81 | 6 | 183 | 92 | 10 |  |  |  |
|  | PRH Returns | 308 | 48 | 4 | 1,690 | 68 | 5 | 218 | 77 | 5 | 70 | 86 | 7 |  |  |  |
| $2010^{\text {a }}$ | Escapement | 63 | 47 | 7 | 1,040 | 68 | 5 | 2,754 | 82 | 7 | 826 | 88 | 7 |  |  |  |
|  | PRH Returns | 883 | 48 | 4 | 1,375 | 69 | 4 | 1,528 | 78 | 5 | 55 | 84 | 4 |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Mean } 99 \\ -10 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Escapement | 36 | 47 | 5 | 298 | 69 | 6 | 938 | 84 | 7 | 466 | 93 | 8 | 5 | 94 | 4 |
|  | PRH Returns | 133 | 49 | 4 | 624 | 70 | 5 | 536 | 82 | 6 | 83 | 90 | 6 | 1 | 91 | 8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Mean } \\ & 07-10 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Escapement | 43 | 48 | 5 | 587 | 70 | 6 | 1,443 | 83 | 7 | 391 | 91 | 8 | 1 | 95 | 0 |
|  | PRH Returns | 305 | 50 | 4 | 1,217 | 69 | 4 | 935 | 79 | 5 | 76 | 85 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

${ }^{a}$ Does not include age- 6 returns
The availability of otolith marks in addition to other hatchery marks (i.e., otoliths, adipose clips, and coded-wire tags) for the 2012 through 2015 return years provide the ability to estimate size at maturity for both hatchery and natural origin fish within the Hanford Reach escapement. Subsample sizes were determined as described in Section 7.

The size at maturity data is essentially complete for brood years 2007 through 2010. The sizes at age by gender are generally similar between hatchery and natural origin; although, age 2 hatchery origin males and age 5 natural origin males tend to be larger than their counterparts (Table 42).

Table 42 Mean fork length (cm) at age (total age) of natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon that spawned naturally in the Hanford Reach, Brood Years 2007 - 2009. $\mathrm{N}=$ sample size and $\mathrm{SD}=1$ standard deviation.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Brood } \\ \text { Year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Origin | Male Fork Length (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age-2 |  |  | Age-3 |  |  | Age-4 |  |  | Age-5 |  |  | Age-6 |  |  |
|  |  | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD |
| 2007 | Natural | No otolith Data |  |  | 362 | 70 | 5 | 206 | 84 | 8 | 154 | 98 | 8 | 1 | 105 | 0 |
|  | Hatchery |  |  |  | 44 | 72 | 4 | 16 | 82 | 5 | 6 | 93 | 7 | 0 |  |  |
| 2008 | Natural | 22 | 49 | 4 | 134 | 69 | 5 | 260 | 85 | 8 | 25 | 99 | 7 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Hatchery | 8 | 52 | 3 | 20 | 69 | 5 | 7 | 86 | 4 | 2 | 91 | 15 | 0 |  |  |
| 2009 | Natural | 3 | 48 | 3 | 325 | 68 | 6 | 123 | 82 | 6 | 40 | 99 | 7 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Hatchery | 2 | 55 | 5 | 34 | 71 | 6 | 21 | 79 | 10 | 2 | 96 | 6 | 0 |  |  |
| 2010 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Natural | 33 | 45 | 4 | 325 | 68 | 6 | 855 | 83 | 8 | 238 | 94 | 8 |  |  |  |
|  | Hatchery | 25 | 50 | 4 | 34 | 71 | 6 | 34 | 79 | 7 | 7 | 92 | 7 |  |  |  |
| Mean | Natural | 19 | 47 | 4 | 287 | 69 | 6 | 361 | 84 | 8 | 114 | 98 | 8 | 1 | 105 | 0 |
|  | Hatchery | 12 | 52 | 4 | 33 | 71 | 5 | 20 | 82 | 7 | 4 | 93 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Brood Year |  | Female Fork Length (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Age-2 |  |  | Age-3 |  |  | Age-4 |  |  | Age-5 |  |  | Age-6 |  |  |
|  | Origin | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD |
| 2007 | Natural | 0 |  |  | 83 | 72 | 5 | 376 | 83 | 5 | 326 | 89 | 5 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Hatchery | 0 |  |  | 48 | 72 | 4 | 48 | 80 | 4 | 8 | 86 | 6 | 0 |  |  |
| 2008 | Natural | 0 |  |  | 36 | 70 | 3 | 344 | 83 | 5 | 49 | 88 | 5 | 1 | 84 | 0 |
|  | Hatchery | 0 |  |  | 23 | 70 | 5 | 21 | 82 | 4 | 7 | 85 | 6 | 0 |  |  |
| 2009 | Natural | 0 |  |  | 44 | 71 | 5 | 105 | 80 | 4 | 82 | 87 | 11 | 1 | 73 | 0 |
|  | Hatchery | 0 |  |  | 12 | 68 | 4 | 49 | 78 | 6 | 4 | 85 | 4 | 0 |  |  |
| 2010 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Natural | 0 |  |  | 44 | 71 | 5 | 82 | 87 | 5 | 550 | 85 | 4 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Hatchery | 0 |  |  | 10 | 69 | 4 | 4 | 87 | 5 | 29 | 82 | 4 | 0 |  |  |
| Mean | Natural | 0 |  |  | 52 | 71 | 5 | 227 | 83 | 5 | 252 | 87 | 6 | 1 | 79 | 0 |
|  | Hatchery | 0 |  |  | 23 | 70 | 4 | 31 | 82 | 5 | 12 | 85 | 5 | 0 |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Brood } \\ \text { Year } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Origin | Gender Combined Fork Length (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Age-2 |  |  | Age-3 |  |  | Age-4 |  |  | Age-5 |  |  | Age-6 |  |  |
|  |  | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD |
| 2007 | Natural | No otolith Data |  |  | 445 | 70 | 5 | 582 | 83 | 6 | 480 | 92 | 6 | 1 | 105 | 0 |
|  | Hatchery |  |  |  | 92 | 72 | 4 | 64 | 81 | 4 | 14 | 89 | 6 | 0 |  |  |
| 2008 | Natural | 22 | 49 | 4 | 170 | 69 | 5 | 604 | 84 | 6 | 74 | 92 | 6 | 1 | 84 | 0 |
|  | Hatchery | 8 | 52 | 3 | 43 | 70 | 5 | 28 | 83 | 4 | 9 | 86 | 8 | 0 |  |  |
| 2009 | Natural | 3 | 48 | 3 | 369 | 68 | 6 | 228 | 81 | 5 | 122 | 91 | 10 | 1 | 73 | 0 |
|  | Hatchery | 2 | 55 | 5 | 46 | 70 | 5 | 70 | 78 | 7 | 6 | 89 | 5 | 0 |  |  |
| 2010 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Natural | 33 | 45 | 4 | 369 | 68 | 6 | 937 | 83 | 8 | 788 | 88 | 5 | 0 |  |  |
|  | Hatchery | 25 | 50 | 4 | 44 | 71 | 6 | 38 | 80 | 7 | 36 | 84 | 5 | 0 |  |  |
| Mean | Natural | 19 | 47 | 4 | 338 | 69 | 5 | 588 | 83 | 6 | 366 | 91 | 7 | 1 | 87 | 0 |
|  | Hatchery | 12 | 52 | 4 | 56 | 71 | 5 | 50 | 80 | 6 | 16 | 87 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

[^5]
## Gender Composition for Adult Escapement

Prior to return year 2012, the gender ratio comparisons between fall Chinook salmon recovered at PRH and the Hanford Reach stream survey were based on the survey type (i.e., stream or hatchery). Although the estimates based on this method may are imperfect, we continue to present this information to maintain the longest data set available (Table 43).

Table 43 Comparison male to female ratio of fall Chinook salmon sampled at Priest Rapids Hatchery and in the Hanford Reach stream surveys, Brood Years 2007-2010.

| Brood Year | Origin | Male ${ }^{1}$ : Female Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1996 | Stream | 1.21:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 1.98:1 |
| 1997 | Stream | 0.82:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 1.88:1 |
| 1998 | Stream | 0.72:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 1.38:1 |
| 1999 | Stream | 0.65:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 2.15:1 |
| 2000 | Stream | 0.66:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 2.40:1 |
| 2001 | Stream | 0.55:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 2.31:1 |
| 2002 | Stream | 1.08:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 1.94:1 |
| 2003 | Stream | 0.59:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 1.64:1 |
| 2004 | Stream | 0.80:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 1.63:1 |
| 2005 | Stream | 0.76:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 2.15:1 |
| 2006 | Stream | 0.67:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 2.57:1 |
| 2007 | Stream | 0.84:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 1.60:1 |
| 2008 | Stream | 1.06:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 1.89:1 |
| 2009 | Stream | 1.42:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 2.57:1 |
| $2010^{\text {a }}$ | Stream | 1.06:1 |
|  | Hatchery | 1.47:1 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes both adults and jacks. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Includes age-2 through 5.
Gender ratios (male/females) by brood year and origin of adult fall Chinook salmon sampled in the Hanford Reach carcass survey are given in

Table 44. Annually, higher male to female ratios have been observed in the natural origin fish than that of the hatchery origin fish. This may be the result of earlier age of maturity of hatchery origin fish and a size related bias of recovering carcasses in the Hanford Reach.

Table 44 Comparison male to female ratio of fall Chinook salmon sampled in the Hanford Reach stream surveys, Brood Years 2007-2010.

| Brood Year | Origin | Male $^{1}:$ Female Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2007^{\mathrm{a}}$ | Natural | $0.86: 1.00$ |
|  | Hatchery | $0.74: 1.00$ |
| 2008 | Natural | $1.06: 1.00$ |
|  | Hatchery | $0.64: 1.00$ |
| 2009 | Natural | $1.38: 1.00$ |
|  | $2010^{\mathrm{b}}$ | Hatchery |
|  |  | $0.56: 1.00$ |
|  | Hatchery | $1.05: 1.00$ |

${ }^{1}$ Includes both adults and jacks. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Does not include age-2. ${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Includes age-2 through 5.

## Spawn Success

All female Chinook included in the demographic sample for the Hanford Reach stream surveys were examined for egg retention to assess spawn success. The females sampled were partitioned into the egg retention categories of $0 \%, 25 \%, 50 \%, 75 \%$ and $100 \%$. The assignment of origin for each female for years 2010 and 2011 were based on the presence or absence of an adipose fin. The adipose intact group may include non-adipose clipped fish from PRH. A combination of hatchery marks (i.e., adipose clips, coded-wire tags, and otolith marks were used to identify hatchery origin fish in years 2013-2015. For all years, we assume that fish not possessing any hatchery marks are natural origin fish.

The assessment of egg retention is compromised by the loss of eggs during the collection and transport of carcasses prior to sampling. In addition, the methods for quantifying egg retention and assignment of origin for each female have varied between years. The amount of egg retention for years 2010 through 2013 were determined by visual estimates; whereas, during 2014 and 2015, the amount of retention was based on egg counts when the gametes were not completely intact. For these recent data sets, the percent of egg retention was calculated by dividing the amount of egg retained by an estimated fecundity based on length versus fecundity regressions by origin (Hatchery or Natural). An explanation of these regressions is provided in the fecundity section of this report.

During 2015, staff recorded visual observations of egg retention based on the standard egg retention categories to make comparisons with egg retention based on egg counts. The data from the egg counts were categorized into the standard egg retention categories based on the following ranges: $1=100-88 \%, 2=87-63 \%, 3=62-38 \%, 4=37-11 \%$, and $10-0 \%$. This comparison may allow us to assess the egg retention estimates based on methods used prior to 2014. The difference between two methods was less than 1 percentage point by category (Table 45), which provides some confidence that the visual methods of the past may provide reasonable indices of spawning success.
Table 45 Comparison of spawn success of natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook sampled in the Hanford Reach stream survey, Return Year 2015.

| Egg Retention Categories | \% by Category based <br> on Egg Counts | \% by Category based <br> on Visual Observations | Difference between Actual <br> and Observed (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1-100 \%$ | 0.0 | 0.4 | -0.4 |
| $2-75 \%$ | 0.3 | 0.5 | -0.2 |
| $3-50 \%$ | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| $4-25 \%$ | 1.5 | 1.6 | -0.1 |
| $5-0 \%$ | 97.7 | 96.9 | 0.8 |
| $\mathrm{~N}=1,405$ |  |  |  |

© 2016, PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2 OF GRANT COUNTY, WASHINGTON.

The adjusted spawn successes for the escapement between years 2010 and 2015 were generally greater than $97 \%$ (Table 46). The spawn success was lower for both hatchery and natural origin females in return year 2013 compared to other years. These observations coincide with an elevated pHOS which most likely resulted from high hatchery fish escapement and restrictive operations of the PRH volunteer trap during 2013. It is possible that a portion of these PRH origin females which were unable to enter the trap, died without spawning, and ended up being surveyed in the Hanford Reach carcass survey. The spawn success was high during 2014 and 2015 despite historically high record escapements to the Hanford Reach.
Table 46 Comparison of spawn success of natural and hatchery origin fall Chinook sampled in the Hanford Reach stream survey, Return Years 2010 - 2015.

| Return Year | Origin | Females Sampled | Egg Retention Categories |  |  |  |  | No Egg Retention (\%) | Adj Spawn Success for Escapement (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 0 \% | 25\% | 50\% | 75\% | 100\% |  |  |
| 2004 | Combined | 1,176 | 1,151 | NA | 21 | NA | 4 | 97.9 | 98.8 |
| 2005 | Combined | 1,323 | 1,310 | NA | 6 | NA | 7 | 99.0 | 99.2 |
| 2006 | Combined | 352 | 343 | NA | 8 | NA | 1 | 97.4 | 98.6 |
| 2007 | Combined | 454 | 443 | NA | 8 | NA | 3 | 97.6 | 98.5 |
| 2008 | Combined | No spawn success data collected |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | Combined | 499 | 484 | NA | 5 | NA | 10 | 97.0 | 97.5 |
| 2010 | Combined | 1,173 | 1,147 | 6 | 13 | 1 | 6 | 97.8 | 98.7 |
| 2011 | Combined | 1,264 | 1,203 | 1 | 52 | 5 | 3 | 95.2 | 97.4 |
| $2012{ }^{\text {b }}$ | Natural | 681 | 658 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 96.6 | 98.6 |
|  | Hatchery | 90 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 98.9 | 98.9 |
|  | Total | 771 | 747 | 14 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 96.9 | 98.6 |
| $2013{ }^{\text {b }}$ | Natural | 461 | 392 | 51 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 85.0 | 94.5 |
|  | Hatchery | 224 | 144 | 39 | 11 | 13 | 17 | 64.3 | 81.3 |
|  | Total | 685 | 536 | 90 | 20 | 16 | 23 | 78.2 | 90.1 |
| $2014{ }^{\text {b }}$ | Natural | 1,082 | 1,074 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 99.3 | 99.3 |
|  | Hatchery | 153 | 141 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 92.2 | 93.6 |
|  | Total | 1,235 | 1,215 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 98.4 | 98.6 |
| $2015{ }^{\text {b }}$ | Natural | 1256 | 1237 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 98.5 | 99.5 |
|  | Hatchery | 149 | 135 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 90.6 | 96.1 |
|  | Total | 1405 | 1372 | 21 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 97.7 | 99.1 |
| Mean (RY 2010 - 2015) | Combined | 1,089 | 1,037 | 23 | 16 | 5 | 9 | 94.0 | 97.1 |

The measure for reporting egg retention changed from that used for previous years beginning in 2010
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Otoliths were used to determine origin in addition to adipose clips and CWTs

### 15.0 Contribution to Fisheries

The contribution of fish produced at PRH to fisheries was estimated by querying the Regional Mark Processing Center (RMPC) database. This is central repository for all coded-wire tagged and otherwise associated release, catch, sample, and recovery data of anadromous salmonids in the greater Pacific Coast Region of the United States of America (RMPC Strategic Plan 20062009). The Regional Mark Information System database (RMIS) within the RMPC provides
specific recovery data for individual tag codes, along with the sample rate used to derive the estimated total number of recoveries by fishery type.
Coded-wire tag data reported to RMPC are expanded by sample rates generated by the agency reporting the data. In some cases, the estimated number of tags reported is less than the number actually observed. This typically occurs when the sample rate is unknown, not reported, or biased (Gilbert Lensegrav, WDFW, personal communication). In these instances, the observed number was used instead of the estimated number to calculate the numbers of PRH origin fish recovered by location.
The RMIS database was queried for tag recoveries on April 13, 2016 to provide recoveries of coded-wire tagged PRH origin fish. The database for the 2009 brood should be complete for age2 through age-5. The age-6 recovered during RY2015 may not be included until January 1, 2017 due to the lag in reporting field data to RMPC.
Beginning with the 2010 release year, portions of the non-adipose clipped smolts released from PRH were coded-wire tagged as part of a double index tag (DIT) study to evaluate the effect of various mark-selective fisheries occurring in Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia waters (PSC 2013). We are currently reviewing the data reported to the RMPC database to evaluate the results of the double index tagging for the PRH origin fish. Data for brood years 2009 and 2010 show that adipose clipped fish from the DIT groups are being recovered in mark selective fisheries occurring in ocean, marine, and freshwater zones. Comparisons of the demographics between the DIT groups recovered at PRH are very similar (Appendix J). Therefore, mark selective fisheries do not appear to influence the demographic data collected at PRH.

Fall Chinook salmon released from PRH supplement Pacific Ocean harvest for both commercial and sport fisheries from Washington to Southeast Alaska as well as Columbia River commercial, sport, and treaty tribal harvest. The Hanford Reach sport fishery for fall Chinook salmon is an extremely popular fishery. This fishery typically runs annually from August 1 to late October. In 2015, an estimated 35,419 fall Chinook salmon were harvested during this fishery; 33,866 adults and 1,553 jacks. Estimates generated from coded-wire tags recovered from the Hanford Reach sport fishery suggest that $11.7 \%$ ( 4,144 fish) of the total sport harvest in the Hanford Reach was comprised of fall Chinook salmon released from PRH (Table 47). Likewise, fall Chinook salmon released from Ringold Springs Hatchery comprised 2.8\% (992 fish) of the sport fishery. Strays from other hatcheries combined represent $0.9 \%$ ( 319 fish) of the harvest. Sport harvest monitoring in the Hanford Reach and lower Yakima includes surveying both adipose intact and adipose clipped fish for coded-wire tags. Recent data from otolith sampling indicates that codedwire tag expansions may underestimate the number of PRH origin fall Chinook salmon annually returning to PRH. A similar situation may occur when evaluating hatchery contributions to the sport fishery.
Coded-wire tag data for PRH origin fall Chinook salmon that were marked with an adipose clip were reviewed to assess contributions to marine and freshwater, commercial, tribal, and sport fisheries. The largest proportion of the harvest of PRH origin fall Chinook salmon occurred in ocean fisheries followed by Zone-6 tribal harvest. For brood years 1997 through 2009, 49\% of the reported harvest was taken in ocean fisheries and the other $51 \%$ in the Columbia River fisheries (Table 48). The adipose clip coded-wire tag rate for the 2009 brood notably increased from previous brood years. Not all coded-wire recovery locations survey for adipose intact coded-wire tagged harvest. Therefore, the data presented in Table 48 includes harvest estimates based on recoveries of adipose clipped coded-wire tagged fish.

Table 47 Hatchery fall Chinook salmon contributions to harvest in the Hanford Reach fall Chinook salmon fishery. Coded-wire tag recoveries provided from RMIS database were expanded by sample rate and juvenile tag rate, return years 2003-2015.

| Return Year | Harvest \& Sampling |  |  | CWT Expansions |  |  | \% of Harvest |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Harvest | Sampled | \% | PRH | RSH | Other Hatcheries | PRH | RSH | Other |
| 2003 | 7,190 | 1,848 | 25.7 | 510 | 424 | 43 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 0.6 |
| 2004 | 8,787 | 2,255 | 25.7 | 276 | 62 | 23 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| 2005 | 7,974 | 1,834 | 23.0 | 1,200 | 265 | 35 | 15.0 | 3.3 | 0.4 |
| 2006 | 4,508 | 1,296 | 28.7 | 683 | 66 | 10 | 15.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 |
| 2007 | 6,466 | 1,812 | 28.0 | 929 | 50 | 89 | 14.4 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| 2008 | 7,013 | 1,593 | 22.7 | 304 | 66 | 22 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| 2009 | 8,806 | 1,741 | 19.8 | 520 | 0 | 10 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 2010 | 12,499 | 2,475 | 19.8 | 1,157 | 399 | 10 | 9.3 | 3.2 | 0.1 |
| 2011 | 14,262 | 2,715 | 19.0 | 1,558 | 663 | 121 | 10.9 | 4.6 | 0.8 |
| 2012 | 18,854 | 3,615 | 19.2 | 3,974 | 1,974 | 237 | 21.1 | 10.5 | 1.3 |
| 2013 | 27,630 | 5,555 | 20.2 | 6,570 | 3,947 | 537 | 23.8 | 14.3 | 1.9 |
| 2014 | 32,417 | 8,319 | 25.7 | 3,987 | 1,419 | 332 | 12.3 | 4.4 | 1.0 |
| 2015 | 35,419 | 10,327 | 29.2 | 4,144 | 992 | 319 | 11.7 | 2.8 | 0.9 |
| Mean | 14,756 | 3,491 | 23.6 | 1,986 | 794 | 138 | 11.8 | 4.1 | 0.7 |

Table 48 Priest Rapids Hatchery coded-wire tag recoveries provided from RMIS by brood year and harvest type expanded by sample rate and juvenile tag rate, Brood Years 1997 - 2009. Data only includes coded-wire tag recoveries from adipose clipped fish expanded by the juvenile tag rate.

| Brood Year | Ocean Fisheries |  | Columbia River Fisheries |  |  |  |  |  | Total Harvest | $\begin{aligned} & \text { AD- } \\ & \text { CWT } \\ & \text { Rate } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Tribal |  | Commercial |  | Recreational |  |  |  |
|  | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% |  |  |
| 1997 | 1,100 | 37\% | 1,506 | 50\% | 304 | 10\% | 91 | 3\% | 3,001 | 0.030 |
| 1998 | 6,580 | 48\% | 3,956 | 29\% | 1,066 | 8\% | 1,981 | 15\% | 13,583 | 0.030 |
| 1999 | 14,190 | 55\% | 5,908 | 23\% | 2,410 | 9\% | 3,458 | 13\% | 25,966 | 0.029 |
| 2000 | 4,938 | 61\% | 1,583 | 20\% | 1,099 | 14\% | 412 | 5\% | 8,032 | 0.032 |
| 2001 | 17,758 | 57\% | 6,612 | 21\% | 1,554 | 5\% | 5,484 | 17\% | 31,410 | 0.052 |
| 2002 | 3,779 | 51\% | 1,240 | 17\% | 576 | 8\% | 1,869 | 25\% | 7,463 | 0.052 |
| 2003 | 1,871 | 55\% | 570 | 17\% | 226 | 7\% | 757 | 22\% | 3,424 | 0.059 |
| 2004 | 562 | 49\% | 364 | 32\% | 214 | 19\% | 0 | 0\% | 1,140 | 0.059 |
| 2005 | 10,699 | 52\% | 5,975 | 29\% | 998 | 5\% | 2,871 | 14\% | 20,543 | 0.030 |
| 2006 | 1,023 | 44\% | 713 | $31 \%$ | 288 | 12\% | 298 | 13\% | 2,322 | 0.029 |
| 2007 | 13,838 | 44\% | 10,620 | 34\% | 2,160 | 7\% | 4,523 | 15\% | 31,232 | 0.030 |
| 2008 | 5,763 | 43\% | 4,447 | 35\% | 887 | 7\% | 2,080 | 15\% | 13,504 | 0.032 |
| 2009 | 24,872 | 43\% | 21,121 | 37\% | 2,581 | 5\% | 8,761 | 15\% | 57,335 | 0.091 |
| Mean | 8,229 | 49\% | 4,970 | 29\% | 1,105 | 9\% | 2,507 | 13\% | 16,843 | 0.043 |

### 16.0 Straying

The distribution of PRH origin fish spawning in areas outside of the target stream is presented to assess the level of straying and potential impacts on other populations. The presumptive target spawning location for PRH origin fish includes the section of Columbia River from McNary Dam to Wanapum Dam as well as the lower Yakima River below Prosser Dam.

The spawning escapement of PRH origin fish by brood year is determined from coded-wire tag recoveries collected during spawning surveys. The coded-wire tag recoveries are expanded by the juvenile mark rates and survey sampling rates to estimate the number of PRH origin fish recovered on spawning grounds.
The stray rates (i.e., fish that spawned outside of the presumptive target area / total escapement) for each brood year were calculated from the estimated recoveries of PRH origin fish from spawning grounds within and outside of the presumptive target area. Coded-wire tag recoveries at non-target hatcheries and adult fish traps are not included. These fish are not considered strays because the fish were not able to leave the facilities on their own volition.

There are three target rates for straying given in the Monitoring and Evaluation Plan for PUD Hatchery Programs (Hillman et al. 2013):
1). Stray rate for PRH origin fall Chinook salmon should be less than $5 \%$ of total brood return.
2). Stray rate for PRH origin fall Chinook salmon should be less than $5 \%$ of the spawning escapement for other non-target independent populations based on run year.
3). Stray rate for PRH origin fall Chinook salmon should be less than $10 \%$ of the spawning escapement of any non-target streams within the independent population based on run year.

With one exception, less than 5\% of the PRH origin returns for each brood year were estimated to have spawned outside of the presumptive target spawning area (Table 49). The 2006 brood is the only cohort found at rates greater than $5 \%$ outside of the presumptive target area. For this cohort, $37 \%$ of the estimated strays occurred in the Chelan River. This estimate is based on the expansion of one PRH coded-wire tag recovered in the Chelan River escapement. The Chelan River spawning population is a mix of both summer and fall Chinook salmon strays and is not considered an independent population. This location was included to show contributions of PRH strays to this group of fish.

Examination of coded-wire tag recoveries by return year for presumptive non-target streams or areas suggest that PRH fall Chinook salmon seldom exceeded more than $5 \%$ of the spawning escapement for other independent populations of fall Chinook salmon. However, for multiple return years, greater than $5 \%$ of the spawning escapement for the Chelan River consisted of PRH origin fall Chinook salmon (Table 50).

Table 49 Estimated number and proportions of Priest Rapids Hatchery fall Chinook salmon spawning escapement to Priest Rapids Hatchery and streams within and outside of the presumptive target stream by brood year (1992-2009). Coded-wire tag recoveries are expanded by juvenile mark rate and survey sample rate for each brood year.

| Brood Year | Number of PRH Origin Recoveries | Homing |  |  |  | Straying Outside of Target Stream |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Target Hatchery |  | Target Stream ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | Number | Proportion | Number | Proportion | Number | Proportion |
| 1992 | 9,037 | 7,630 | 0.844 | 1,037 | 0.115 | 370 | 0.041 |
| 1993 | 25,966 | 21,144 | 0.814 | 4,821 | 0.186 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 1994 | 1,692 | 1,385 | 0.818 | 308 | 0.182 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 1995 | 30,655 | 23,414 | 0.764 | 7,207 | 0.235 | 34 | 0.001 |
| 1996 | 13,552 | 10,034 | 0.740 | 3,517 | 0.260 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 1997 | 3,172 | 2,690 | 0.848 | 483 | 0.152 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 1998 | 18,167 | 11,833 | 0.651 | 5,867 | 0.323 | 467 | 0.026 |
| 1999 | 27,333 | 15,467 | 0.566 | 11,867 | 0.434 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 2000 | 4,759 | 3,690 | 0.775 | 1,069 | 0.225 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 2001 | 25,375 | 15,875 | 0.626 | 9,469 | 0.373 | 31 | 0.001 |
| 2002 | 5,288 | 3,769 | 0.713 | 1,519 | 0.287 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 2003 | 3,034 | 2,034 | 0.670 | 949 | 0.313 | 51 | 0.017 |
| 2004 | 1,133 | 1,133 | 1.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 2005 | 21,379 | 17,103 | 0.800 | 4,241 | 0.198 | 34 | 0.002 |
| 2006 | 1,001 | 634 | 0.633 | 0 | 0.000 | 367 | 0.367 |
| 2007 | 22,206 | 19,220 | 0.866 | 2,964 | 0.133 | 22 | 0.001 |
| 2008 | 11,867 | 9,002 | 0.759 | 2,864 | 0.241 | 0 | 0.000 |
| 2009 | 27,928 | 17,760 | 0.636 | 10,132 | 0.363 | 36 | 0.001 |
| Mean | 14,086 | 10,212 | 0.751 | 3,795 | 0.223 | 78 | 0.025 |

${ }^{1}$ Target stream includes the Columbia River between McNary and Wanapum dams as well as the Yakima River below Prosser Dam.

Table 50 Proportion of fall/summer Chinook spawning populations by return year comprised of Priest Rapids Hatchery fall Chinook from 1998-2012 brood releases based on coded wire tag recoveries.

| Return <br> Year | Presumptive Non-Target Stream |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Yakima Fall Chinook | Okanogan Summer Chinook | White salmon Fall Chinook | Wenatchee Summer Chinook | Methow Summer Chinook | Chelan <br> River ${ }^{1}$ |
| 2000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2001 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.339 |
| 2002 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.229 |
| 2003 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2004 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2005 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2006 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 0.015 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2009 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.066 |
| 2010 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.328 |
| 2011 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2012 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2013 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 2014 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Mean | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.061 |

${ }^{1}$ The Chelan River spawning population is a mix of both summer and fall Chinook salmon strays and is not considered an independent population. This location was included to show contributions of PRH strays to this group of fish.

As previously described in Section 4, approximately 3,000 smolts at PRH have been annually PIT-tagged at PRH from brood years 1995 through 2010. The annual release of PIT-tagged smolts was increased to 43,000 beginning with brood year 2011. The last known observations of individual PIT-tag adult fall Chinook salmon originating from PRH at detection locations above McNary Dam are given in Table 51 for brood years 1999 through 2012. The number of observed PRH PIT-tagged adults should dramatically increase in the forthcoming years.
The majority of the PIT-tagged PRH adults observed at McNary Dam have been observed at PRD and/or PRH. Very few fish have been detected in the Snake River, which is possibly the area of most concern for straying. In addition, notable proportions of the returns for several brood years have been observed at sites upstream of PRD. It is unclear whether fish spawned outside of the target areas because fish could return to a target location after being detected at a PIT tag array outside of the target stream without being detected again. Observations for PITtagged presumptive Hanford Reach natural origin adults show detections at PRD and few at dams above PRD (Table 52).

Table 51 Last observations of unique passive-integrated-transponder tagged adult fall Chinook from Priest Rapids Hatchery at detection sites upstream of McNary Dam, Brood Years 1999-2012.

| Number of unique adult detections by site |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brood Year | \# Tagged | MCN | ICH | PRA | PRH | RIA | RRF | WEA | LWE | LMR | Total |
| 1999 | 3000 | 9 | 0 | 7 |  | 1 |  | 1 |  |  | 18 |
| 2000 | 3000 | 3 | 0 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |
| 2001 | 3000 | 5 | 0 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |
| 2002 | 3000 | 7 | 0 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |
| 2003 | 3000 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 3000 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 3000 | 9 | 0 | 4 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  | 14 |
| 2006 | 3000 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 3,000 | 20 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 | 39 |
| 2008 | 2,994 | 5 | 0 | 6 |  |  | 1 |  |  |  | 12 |
| 2009 | 1,995 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 8 | 2 |  |  |  |  | 23 |
| 2010 (age 2-5) | 3,000 | 8 | 0 | 23 | 34 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 |  | 77 |
| 2011 (age 2-4) | 42,844 | 69 | 0 | 149 | 271 | 8 | 26 | 22 | 2 | 5 | 552 |
| 2012 (age 2-3) | 42,908 | 77 | 1 | 92 | 344 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 544 |
| MCN McNary Dam Adult Fishways RKM 470 |  |  |  | WEA Well Dam Adult Fishways RKM 830 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ice Harbor Dam Adult Fishways RKM 522 |  |  |  |  |  | LWE | Lower Wenatchee River RKM 754 |  |  |  |  |
| Priest Rapids Dam Adult Fishways RKM 639 |  |  |  |  |  | PRHLMR | Priest Rapids Hatchery Outfall RKM 635 |  |  |  |  |
| Rock Island Dam Adult Fishways RKM 730 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lower Methow River at Pateros RKM 843 |  |  |  |  |
| Rocky Reach Dam Adult Fishway RKM 763 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 52 Last observations of unique passive-integrated-transponder tagged natural origin Hanford Reach fall Chinook at detection sites upstream of McNary Dam, Brood Years 2002, 2003, 2006-2012

| Number of unique adult detections by site |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brood Year | \# Tagged | MCN | ICH | PRA | PRH | RIA | RRF | WEA | LWE | LMR |  |
| 2002 | 2,975 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 2003 | 2,989 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2006 | 22,633 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 2007 | 21,007 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 2008 | 16,651 | 85 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92 |
| 2009 | 13,728 | 26 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| 2010 (age 2-5) | 4,850 | 27 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| 2011 (age 2-4) | 10,337 | 92 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 |
| 2012 (age 2-3) | 4,891 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| MCN McNary Dam Adult Fishways RKM 470 <br> ICH Ice Harbor Dam Adult Fishways RKM 522 |  |  |  |  |  | WEA | Well D | $n$ Adult F | ways RK | 830 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | LWE | Lower | enatchee | ver RKM |  |  |
| PRA Priest R | ds Dam Adult | shways RK | M 639 |  |  | PRH | Priest R | pids Hatc | ry Outfall | KM 635 |  |
| RIA Rock Isl | Dam Adult Fi | hways RK | 730 |  |  | LMR | Lower | ethow Ri | at Patero | RKM 843 |  |
| RRF Rocky Reach Dam Adult Fishway RKM 763 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### 17.0 Genetics

Genetic tissue was collected from each Chinook salmon spawned at PRH during 2015 by staff from the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission (CRITFC). In total 5,524 specimens were collected to support their work associated with genetic stock identification and parentagebased tagging. Tissue samples were numbered consistent with PRH M\&E data so that biological information could be associated with genetic data. The tissue samples collected from return years 2011 through 2015 is currently being archived by CRITFC. During 2010, WDFW staff collected 100 genetic tissue samples from both the Priest Rapids Hatchery broodstock and naturally spawning broodstock from the Hanford Reach. WDFW has not collected genetic samples since the 2010 return because of the large sampling and archiving effort by CRITFC.

### 18.0 Proportion of Natural Influence

The intent of integrated hatchery programs is to have hatchery and natural origin fish as a common gene pool. Gene flow and the associated risks within and between the hatchery and natural environments can be estimated using a simple ratio estimator using the proportion of natural origin fish in the hatchery broodstock ( pNOB ) and the proportion of hatchery origin fish in the natural spawning escapement ( pHOS ). This ratio of $\mathrm{pNOB} /(\mathrm{pHOS}+\mathrm{pNOB})$ is termed the Proportionate Natural Influence (PNI). The larger the PNI ratio, the greater selection in the natural environment has on the population relative to that of the hatchery environment. Alternatively, PNI estimates addressing gene flow from multiple sources/hatchery programs can be calculated from a multiple population gene flow model based on the Ford model which has been extended to three or more populations (Busack 2015, 2016).

In order for the natural environment to drive selection, PNI for either calculation should be greater than 0.5 and for integrated hatchery programs the Hatchery Scientific Review Group (HSRG) recommends a PNI $\geq 0.67$ (HSRG/WDFW/NWIFC 2004). The HSRG recommends a minimum target of 0.15 for the proportion of natural origin Chinook salmon to be incorporated into the hatchery broodstock ( pNOB ) as well as a maximum target of 0.30 for the proportion of hatchery origin Chinook allowed to spawn in the natural environment (pHOS) for the Hanford Reach if it is to be managed as an integrated hatchery program.
Several estimates of PNI have been calculated to show the contributions of multiple programs on the overall PNI for the Hanford Reach. These programs include the hatchery production associated with the GCPUD and USACE mitigation and the influence of strays. The different PNI estimates are based on pNOB and pHOS estimates specific to each source of spawning adults. The methods used to allocate pNOB and pHOS are described in the following sections.

## Estimates of pNOB

Estimates of pNOB based on otolith samples are limited to return years 2012 through 2015. Otolith marking began with the 2007 brood. Therefore, otolith marks are only available for specific age classes of PRH origin fish during return years 2010 and 2011 and do not provide representative samples for estimating pNOB for the PRH broodstock.
The annual pNOB for fish spawned at PRH and used for GCPUD and USACE smolt releases into the Hanford Reach during return years 2012 through 2015 is provided in

Table 53.

Table 53 Origin of broodstock and pNOB apportioned to program for fall Chinook salmon spawned at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Return Years 2012-2015.

| Return Year | $\mathbf{N}$ | GCPUD pNOB | USACE pNOB | PRH and RSH <br> Combined pNOB | Other <br> Programs <br> pNOB $^{\mathbf{1}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 2}$ | 4,974 | 0.182 | 0.057 | 0.119 | N/A |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 3}$ | 5,442 | 0.225 | 0.026 | 0.127 | N/A |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 4}$ | 5,443 | 0.343 | 0.076 | 0.206 | 0.000 |
| $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ | 5,524 | 0.313 | 0.045 | 0.179 | 0.000 |

${ }^{1}$ Represents pHOB associated with egg takes utilized outside of the Hanford Reach.
The 2015 broodstock included 5,524 adults which were comprised of 4,875 fish from the volunteer trap, 348 from the OLAFT and 301 from the ABC. In general, broodstock from ABC and OLAFT are mated with adipose clipped broodstock obtained from the PRH volunteer trap. In addition, adipose intact broodstock from the PRH volunteer trap are mated with adipose clipped broodstock from the volunteer trap. The fish culturists segregate the progeny resulting from these potential natural $x$ hatchery matings for release from PRH. Matings of adipose clip parents does occur. A portion of the progeny of these known hatchery matings are shipped to other facilities for use by other programs.
GCPUD funds the collection of non-marked or tagged broodstock from the ABC and OLAFT with the intent of improving the pNOB associated with the production of their 5.6 million smolt mitigation requirement. The inclusion of these fish contributed greatly to the GCPUD program's egg take goal and the resulting pNOB. The 2015 PRH volunteer broodstock comprised an estimated 150 and 194 natural origin males and females, respectively. The GCPUD alternative mating strategy used 27 of these males. The remaining natural origin fish from the volunteer trap were allocated by the proportion of the PRH volunteer broodstock used for the GCPUD and USACE egg takes associated $1 \times 2$ matings and held for release at PRH. The average fecundity $(3,577)$ for the 2015 broodstock was used to calculate the number of females used for $1 \times 2$ matings that were required by each program (Table 54). The females used in the 1 x 4 matings had an average fecundity of 3,406
The GCPUD program included sufficient numbers of eggs from natural $x$ hatchery and hatchery x hatchery matings (identified by adipose clip) to meet the program egg take goals for brood year 2015. Egg takes from the hatchery x hatchery matings that were in excess of the combined GCPUD and USACE egg take goals for eventual release from PRH were either culled or provided to other hatchery programs or educational programs (e.g., RSH, Umatilla Hatchery, and Prosser Hatchery, Salmon in the Classroom). Shipping excess eggs resulting from hatchery x hatchery matings to locations outside of the Hanford Reach resulted in a pNOB of 0.179 for the combined GCPUD and USACE fall Chinook salmon production in the Hanford Reach versus the pNOB of 0.172 for the entire broodstock spawned at PRH.
An alternative pNOB for calculating PNI was developed to account for the genetic influence on pNOB resulting from the PRH spawning protocol of spawning one male with one, two, or four females. It is intended to represent actual gene flow to the progeny instead of strictly the origin and number of parents. This information is presented in Appendix L for comparison to other conventional pNOB calculations.

Table 54 Origin of broodstock and pNOB apportioned to program for fall Chinook salmon spawned at Priest Rapids Hatchery, Brood Year 2015.

| Program | Egg Take | Facility Average Fecundity | Natural Females | Hatchery Females | Natural Males | Hatchery Males | Total Natural | Total Hatchery | pNOB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GCPUD | 3,535,768 | 3,577 | 456 | 532 | 142 | 357 | 599 | 889 | 0.402 |
| GCPUD Alt Mating ${ }^{1}$ | 3,177,988 | 3,406 | 0 | 933 | 232 | 0 | 232 | 933 | 0.199 |
| GCPUD Combined | 6,713,756 |  | 456 | 1,465 | 374 | 357 | 831 | 1,822 | 0.313 |
| USACE - PRH | 2,007,717 | 3,577 | 72 | 498 | 45 | 244 | 117 | 742 | 0.136 |
| USACE - RSH | 4,596,503 | 3,577 | 0 | 1,178 | 0 | 593 | 0 | 1,771 | 0.000 |
| USACE Combined | 6,604,220 |  | 72 | 1,676 | 45 | 836 | 117 | 2,512 | 0.045 |
| Combined PRH and RSH Programs | 13,217,291 | 3,577 | 528 | 3,141 | 420 | 1,193 | 948 | 4,335 | 0.179 |
| Other Programs ${ }^{2}$ | 1,103,891 | 3,577 | 0 | 158 | 0 | 83 | 0 | 241 | 0.000 |

${ }^{1}$ Alternative mating strategy incorporates 1 natural origin male x 4 hatchery origin females.
${ }^{2}$ Includes eggs from presumed hatchery x hatchery crosses shipped to Umatilla and Prosser hatcheries, educational organizations, and culled eggs.

## Estimates of pHOS

Estimates of pHOS based on otolith samples are limited to return years 2012 through 2015. Otolith marking began with the 2007 brood. Hence, otolith marks are only available for specific age classes of PRH origin fish during return years 2010 and 2011 and do not provide representative samples for estimating population level pHOS . The population level pHOS estimates for recent annual Hanford Reach spawning escapements are presented Table 56.
Table 55 Proportion of hatchery Chinook salmon on the spawning grounds (pHOS) in the Hanford Reach, Brood Years 2012-2015.

| Return <br> Year | N | Total Escapement | PRH | RSH | Other $^{1}$ | Total |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,609 | 57,631 | 0.062 | 0.066 | $0.005^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 0.135 |
| 2013 | 927 | 126,744 | 0.203 | 0.054 | $0.018^{\mathrm{a}}$ | 0.275 |
| 2014 | 2,426 | 183,750 | 0.052 | 0.015 | $0.028^{\mathrm{b}}$ | 0.096 |
| 2015 | 2,485 | 266,347 | 0.076 | 0.017 | $0.004^{\mathrm{b}}$ | 0.097 |
| Mean | 1,862 | 158,618 | 0.099 | 0.038 | 0.014 | 0.151 |

${ }^{\text {a }}$ Includes fish from other hatcheries based on coded-wire tags expanded by the juvenile mark rate and survey sample rate
${ }^{\mathrm{b}}$ Includes fish from other hatcheries based on presence of a coded-wire tag or adipose clip fish without otolith mark
Estimates for pHOS were calculated for contributing sources of hatchery origin fall Chinook salmon spawning naturally in the Hanford Reach. The primary source of pHOS originates from fish released from PRH. This source of PRH-pHOS was apportioned to the GCPUD and USACE programs at PRH based on the annual mitigation requirement for the number of juveniles released by each program between brood year 2008 and 2012 (Table 56). An estimated 20,242 PRH origin fish spawned naturally in the Hanford Reach during the 2015 return year. Of these, $74.6 \%$ and $25.4 \%$ were allocated respectively to GCPUD and USACE production at PRH. The USACE's $25.4 \%$ portion of PRH origin pHOS was combined with the pHOS associated with the USACE's RSH production to estimate the total pHOS associated with the USACE programs in the Hanford Reach.

The calculation of pHOS specific to each program includes proportions which are based on the entire population of natural origin fish in the denominators. Therefore this method of calculating program specific pHOS results in lower values than the population level pHOS and may only be useful for assessing the individual program's contribution of hatchery origin fish to the spawning population in the natural environment.

Table 56 Origin of pHOS apportioned by program source for fall Chinook salmon spawning naturally in the Hanford Reach, Return Years 2012-2015.

| Return Year | Natural Origin | Hatchery Origin Spawners |  |  |  | pHOS by Source |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | GCPUD ${ }^{1}$ | USACE ${ }^{1,2}$ | Other ${ }^{3}$ | Total | GCPUD ${ }^{1}$ | USACE ${ }^{1,2}$ | Other ${ }^{3}$ | Combined |
| 2012 | 50,072 | 3,943 | 3,598 | 261 | 7,803 | 0.068 | 0.062 | 0.005 | 0.135 |
| 2013 | 126,782 | 26,507 | 18,427 | 3,123 | 48,057 | 0.152 | 0.105 | 0.018 | 0.275 |
| 2014 | 166,183 | 7,185 | 5,262 | 5,120 | 17,567 | 0.039 | 0.029 | 0.028 | 0.096 |
| 2015 | 240,511 | 15,101 | 9,669 | 1,065 | 25,835 | 0.057 | 0.036 | 0.004 | 0.097 |

${ }^{1}$ Estimated number of PRH origin fish that spawned naturally in the Hanford Reach. Of these, $74.6 \%$ and $25.4 \%$ were apportioned to GCPUD-PRH and USACE-PRH, respectively. The allocation of pHOS was based on the proportion of annual juvenile mitigation goals for each agency for brood years 2008 through 2012.
${ }^{2}$ Includes hatchery origin fish released from Ringold Springs Hatchery.
${ }^{3}$ Includes hatchery origin fish released from other hatcheries based on CWT recoveries.

## Estimates of PNI

We present a hierarchy of PNI estimates based on pNOB and pHOS values calculated to reflect differing methodologies driven by the type of data available to assign origin of adult Chinook salmon returns. The population level PNI for the Hanford Reach includes all hatchery origin fish regardless of hatchery program or funding source.

Prior to return year 2012, $\mathrm{pHOS}, \mathrm{pNOB}$ and PNI rates are based on coded-wire tag recoveries from the adult returns. Historically, we used juvenile mark rate expansions of coded-wire tag recoveries in the hatchery and stream surveys for these calculations. The pNOB estimated from coded-wire tags requires the assumption that fish unaccounted for by the juvenile mark rate expansions are natural origin fish. As discussed in Section 10 of this report, this assumption significantly over estimates pNOB and PNI. This method of estimated pNOB for the 2015 broodstock was not calculated due to high-grading to remove fish possessing coded-wire tags as well as adipose clipped fish. Hence, the broodstock origin is poorly represented by coded-wire tag expansions.

The pHOS estimates based on juvenile mark rate expansions of coded-wire tag recoveries also likely underestimate the presences of PRH and RSH origin fish as explained in Section 10. For comparison, we present coded-wire tag based estimates of PNI derived from coded-wire tagged adult-to-adult expansions for PRH and RSH origin adult recoveries at their respective hatcheries. An explanation of methods is given in Appendix K. Estimates of pNOB, pHOS, and PNI based on both methods of coded-wire tag expansions are presented in

Table 57. The pHOS and pNOB estimates from limited otolith datasets for recent complete brood years is more similar to the estimates produced by adult-to-adult coded wire tag expansions versus juvenile mark rate expansions of coded-wire tagged adult recoveries.

Table 57 Proportionate Natural Influence (PNI) of the Hanford Reach fall Chinook salmon supplementation program based on expanded coded wire-tag recoveries of all fish surveyed, Return Year 2001-2015.

| Return Year | pNOB ${ }^{1}$ | pHOS ${ }^{1}$ | pNOB ${ }^{2}$ | PHOS ${ }^{2}$ | PNI based on $\mathrm{pNOB}^{1}$ and $\mathrm{pHOS}^{1}$ | PNI based on $\mathrm{pNOB}^{2}$ and pHOS ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2001 | 0.155 | 0.094 | 0.046 | 0.066 | 0.622 | 0.411 |
| 2002 | 0.145 | 0.101 | 0.046 | 0.125 | 0.589 | 0.269 |
| 2003 | 0.132 | 0.099 | 0.046 | 0.117 | 0.571 | 0.282 |
| 2004 | 0.229 | 0.081 | 0.046 | 0.099 | 0.739 | 0.317 |
| 2005 | 0.370 | 0.106 | 0.046 | 0.155 | 0.777 | 0.229 |
| 2006 | 0.507 | 0.057 | 0.046 | 0.124 | 0.899 | 0.271 |
| 2007 | 0.326 | 0.041 | 0.046 | 0.065 | 0.888 | 0.414 |
| 2008 | 0.501 | 0.046 | 0.046 | 0.087 | 0.916 | 0.346 |
| 2009 | 0.568 | 0.077 | 0.046 | 0.174 | 0.881 | 0.209 |
| 2010 | 0.392 | 0.040 | 0.046 | 0.076 | 0.907 | 0.377 |
| 2011 | 0.381 | 0.075 | 0.046 | 0.154 | 0.836 | 0.230 |
| 2012 | 0.304 | 0.045 | $0.119^{\text {a }}$ | 0.106 | 0.871 | 0.529 |
| 2013 | 0.252 | 0.217 | $0.127^{\text {a }}$ | 0.297 | 0.537 | 0.300 |
| 2014 | 0.443 | 0.056 | $0.206^{\text {a }}$ | 0.065 | 0.888 | 0.760 |
| 2015 | N/A ${ }^{3}$ | 0.072 | $0.179^{\text {a }}$ | 0.080 | N/A ${ }^{3}$ | 0.691 |
| Mean (RY01-10) | 0.333 | 0.074 | 0.046 | 0.109 | 0.779 | 0.311 |

pNOB ${ }^{1}$ Assumes that all fish not accounted for by juvenile coded-wire tag expansions are natural origin. pHOS ${ }^{1}$ based on hatchery origin coded-wire recoveries expanded by juvenile mark rate and survey sample rate.
$\mathrm{pNOB}^{2}$ is assigned to years 2001-2011 based on an average proportion of natural origin returns to PRH for return years 2012 2014 as determined by otolith and other hatchery marks.
$\mathrm{pHOS}^{2}$ is based on an adult coded-wire tag expansion rate for PRH and RSH origin adults recovered in the Hanford Reach escapement combined with juveniles coded-wire tag mark rate expansions for other hatchery strays. Both groups were expanded by the survey sample rate.
${ }^{3}$ Brood stock was often high-graded to remove coded-wire tagged fish during ponding.
${ }^{a} \mathrm{pNOB}$ of broodstock used for production of PRH and RSH programs as determined from otoliths and other hatchery marks.
For return years 2012-2015 we present PNI estimates calculated from the multiple population gene flow model (Table 58). The output from this model suggests that the PNI values for return years 2014 and 2015 have exceeded the goal of 0.67.
Table 58 Proportionate Natural Influence (PNI) estimates for the Hanford Reach fall Chinook salmon supplementation programs, Return Years 2012-2015. Calculated from multiple population gene flow model based on the Ford model which has been extended to three or more populations.

| Return <br> Year | GCPUD $^{\mathbf{1}}$ | pNOB <br> USACE $^{\mathbf{2}}$ | Facility $^{\mathbf{3}}$ | GCPUD $^{\mathbf{4}}$ | [HOS <br> USACE $^{\mathbf{5}}$ | Other $^{\mathbf{6}}$ | pHOS <br> Reach $^{\mathbf{7}}$ | PNI <br> Population $^{\mathbf{8}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2012 | 0.182 | 0.057 | 0.119 | 0.068 | 0.062 | 0.005 | 0.135 | 0.599 |
| 2013 | 0.225 | 0.027 | 0.127 | 0.152 | 0.105 | 0.018 | 0.275 | 0.463 |
| 2014 | 0.343 | 0.076 | 0.206 | 0.039 | 0.029 | 0.028 | 0.096 | 0.775 |
| 2015 | 0.313 | 0.045 | 0.179 | 0.057 | 0.036 | 0.004 | 0.097 | 0.762 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes broodstock associated with GCPUD production at PRH.
${ }^{2}$ Includes broodstock associated with USACE production at PRH and RSH.
${ }^{3}$ Includes broodstock spawned at PRH for all production
${ }^{4}$ Includes pHOS associated with GCPUD mitigation smolt releases at PRH
${ }^{5}$ Includes pHOS associated with USACE mitigation smolt releases at PRH and RSH
${ }^{6}$ Includes pHOS associated with strays from hatcheries outside of the Hanford Reach
${ }^{7}$ Population level pHOS in the Hanford Reach
${ }^{8}$ Population level PNI for the Hanford Reach. Assumes strays from hatcheries outside of the Hanford Reach have an associated pNOB of zero.

### 19.0 Natural and Hatchery Replacement Rates

The numbers of hatchery origin recruits (HOR) were estimated from coded-wire tag recoveries for brood year returns to the PRH and the Hanford Reach of the Columbia River. The recovered coded-wire tags are expanded by sample rate and then by the juvenile tag rate. Coded-wire tags recovered from natural origin recruits (NOR) originating from the Hanford Reach are difficult to expand accurately because the juvenile tag rates are unknown. Therefore, the assumption was made that returns not accounted for by HOR coded-wire tag recoveries are NOR. Recent data indicates that that coded-wire tag data likely underestimates the true number of HOR; Hence, our assumption likely overestimates the number of NOR.

Hatchery replacement rates (HRR) were calculated as the ratio of HOR to the parent broodstock at PRH. This broodstock is an estimate of the number of fish spawned at PRH to produce the target release of subyearling fall Chinook salmon. Similarly, natural replacement rates (NRR) for the Hanford Reach URB fall Chinook salmon were calculated as the ratio of NOR to the parent population spawning naturally in the Hanford Reach natural environment. This spawning population is based on the escapement estimate to the Hanford Reach without adjustments for spawn success.

Harvest estimates for HOR were calculated from the proportion of the expanded coded-wire tag recoveries in the fisheries to the total number of the expanded coded-wire tags recovered. The recovered coded-wire tags are expanded by sample rate of the survey and juvenile mark rate for the coded wire tag group. Since there is not a coded-wire tag mark rate for NOR, the harvest rates for HOR were used as an indicator for similar brood years of NOR.

For brood years 1996 through 2009, the HRR (10.85) has been consistently higher than the NRR (2.94, Table 59). The HRR for BY 2009 including harvest was the highest that has been observed (26.92) and was substantially higher than the NRR (3.97). The HRR should be greater than or equal to 5.30 (the target value in Murdoch and Peven 2005).

Table 59 Broodstock spawned at Priest Rapids Hatchery, estimated escapement to the Hanford Reach, natural and hatchery origin recruits (NOR and HOR), and natural and hatchery replacement rates (NRR and HRR, with and without harvest) for natural origin fall Chinook salmon in the Hanford Reach, Brood Years 1996-2009.

| Brood Year | Broodstock Spawned | Hanford Reach Escapement ${ }^{1}$ | Harvest not included |  |  |  | Harvest included ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | HOR | NOR | HRR | NRR | HOR | NOR | HRR | NRR |
| 1996 | 2,859 | 43,249 | 13,584 | 28,849 | 4.75 | 0.67 | 26,205 | 59,899 | 9.17 | 1.38 |
| 1997 | 2,726 | 43,493 | 3,002 | 44,416 | 1.10 | 1.02 | 6,037 | 88,349 | 2.21 | 2.03 |
| 1998 | 3,027 | 35,393 | 18,464 | 93,999 | 6.10 | 2.66 | 31,932 | 222,865 | 10.55 | 6.30 |
| 1999 | 2,619 | 29,812 | 27,093 | 115,237 | 10.34 | 3.87 | 52,099 | 240,090 | 19.89 | 8.05 |
| 2000 | 2,619 | 48,020 | 4,665 | 56,422 | 1.78 | 1.17 | 12,508 | 89,983 | 4.78 | 1.87 |
| 2001 | 3,621 | 59,848 | 25,059 | 71,359 | 6.92 | 1.19 | 55,789 | 129,548 | 15.41 | 2.16 |
| 2002 | 3,630 | 84,509 | 5,277 | 47,813 | 1.45 | 0.57 | 12,744 | 81,600 | 3.51 | 0.97 |
| 2003 | 3,003 | 100,508 | 3,021 | 31,788 | 1.01 | 0.32 | 5,974 | 64,307 | 1.99 | 0.64 |
| 2004 | 3,014 | 87,696 | 1,109 | 22,747 | 0.37 | 0.26 | 3,262 | 34,465 | 1.08 | 0.39 |
| 2005 | 2,898 | 71,967 | 21,107 | 64,011 | 7.28 | 0.89 | 61,122 | 97,777 | 21.09 | 1.36 |
| 2006 | 2,911 | 51,701 | 998 | 54,288 | 0.34 | 1.05 | 3,347 | 77,344 | 1.15 | 1.50 |
| 2007 | 2,096 | 22,274 | 22,453 | 101,753 | 10.71 | 4.57 | 53,685 | 174,905 | 25.61 | 7.85 |
| 2008 | 2,959 | 29,058 | 11,935 | 41,809 | 4.03 | 1.44 | 25,234 | 79,330 | 8.53 | 2.73 |
| 2009 | 3,177 | 36,720 | 28,197 | 97,626 | 8.88 | 2.66 | 85,533 | 145,639 | 26.92 | 3.97 |
| Mean | 2,940 | 53,161 | 13,283 | 62,294 | 4.65 | 1.60 | 31,105 | 113,293 | 10.85 | 2.94 |
| Median | 2,935 | 45,757 | 12,760 | 55,355 | 4.39 | 1.11 | 25,720 | 89,166 | 8.85 | 1.95 |

${ }^{1}$ Includes estimated adult and jack escapement to the Hanford Reach natural environment.
${ }^{2}$ Harvest rates for NORs was estimated using the HRRs harvest rates for similar brood years as an indicator stock.

### 20.0 Smolt-to-Adult Survivals

Smolt-to-adult survival ratios (SAR) were calculated by dividing the expanded number of adult coded-wire tags recovered by the number of coded-wire tagged smolts released. This estimate could be biased low for both hatchery and natural origin fish because of some of coded-wire tag bias identified previously in this report. The following data was obtained from the RMPC's RMIS online database: http://www.rmpc.org/. The 2009 brood year data was queried on April 13, 2016. This query should account for age 2 through 5 fall Chinook salmon sampled through December 2014. The lag in reporting field data for the 2015 return year likely excludes recoveries of a limited number of age-6 fish from the 2009 brood.

The SAR for hatchery fall Chinook salmon released from PRH for brood years 1992 through 2009 have averaged 0.0044 with a median of 0.0037 (Table 60). The SAR for the PRH origin 2009 brood is 0.0126 which is the highest SAR on record for PRH releases.

Table 60 Smolt-to-adult-Survival ratios (SAR) for Priest Rapids Hatchery fall Chinook salmon, Brood Years 1992-2009. Data includes coded-wire tag recoveries from adipose clipped fish.

| Brood Year | Number of Tagged <br> Smolts Released | Estimated Adult Captures | SAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | 194,622 | 448 | 0.0023 |
| 1993 | 185,683 | 1,479 | 0.0080 |
| 1994 | 175,880 | 108 | 0.0006 |
| 1995 | 196,189 | 1,786 | 0.0091 |
| 1996 | 193,215 | 762 | 0.0040 |
| 1997 | 196,249 | 183 | 0.0009 |
| 1998 | 193,660 | 946 | 0.0049 |
| 1999 | 204,346 | 1,573 | 0.0077 |
| 2000 | 200,779 | 370 | 0.0018 |
| 2001 | 219,926 | 1,810 | 0.0082 |
| 2002 | 355,373 | 669 | 0.0019 |
| 2003 | 399,116 | 352 | 0.0009 |
| 2004 | 200,072 | 100 | 0.0005 |
| 2005 | 199,445 | 1,718 | 0.0086 |
| 2006 | 202,000 | 100 | 0.0005 |
| 2007 | 202,568 | 2,391 | 0.0118 |
| 2008 | 218,082 | 740 | 0.0034 |
| 2009 | 619,568 | 7,800 | 0.0126 |
| Mean | $\mathbf{2 4 2 , 0 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 9 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 4 9}$ |
| Median | $\mathbf{2 0 0 , 4 2 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 7}$ |  |

The SAR for Hanford Reach natural origin fall Chinook salmon for brood years 1992 through 2009 have averaged 0.0035 and a median of 0.0021 (Table 61). The SAR for the Hanford Reach natural origin 2009 brood is 0.0079 which is the second highest SAR on record for the Hanford Reach natural origin stock.
Table 61 Smolt-to-adult-Survival ratios (SAR) for Hanford Reach natural origin fall Chinook salmon, Brood Years 1992 - 2009. Data includes coded-wire tag recoveries from adipose clipped fish.

| Brood Year | Number of Tagged <br> Smolts Released | Estimated Adult Captures | SAR |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1992 | 203,591 | 829 | 0.0041 |
| 1993 | 95,897 | 485 | 0.0051 |
| 1994 | 148,585 | 74 | 0.0005 |
| 1995 | 146,887 | 340 | 0.0023 |
| 1996 | 92,262 | 111 | 0.0012 |
| 1997 | 199,896 | 365 | 0.0018 |
| 1998 | 129,850 | 784 | 0.0060 |
| 1999 | 213,259 | 2,378 | 0.0112 |
| 2000 | 204,925 | 362 | 0.0018 |
| 2001 | 127,758 | 519 | 0.0041 |
| 2002 | 203,557 | 338 | 0.0017 |
| 2003 | 207,168 | 199 | 0.0010 |
| 2004 | 163,884 | 147 | 0.0009 |
| 2005 | 203,929 | 301 | 0.0015 |
| 2006 | 263,478 | 356 | 0.0007 |
| 2007 | 53,618 | 456 | 0.0085 |
| 2008 | 203,947 | 520 | 0.0025 |
| 2009 | 201,606 | 1,597 | 0.0079 |
| Mean | $\mathbf{1 7 0 , 2 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 5}$ |
| Median | $\mathbf{2 0 0 , 7 5 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 1}$ |

### 21.0 ESA/HCP Compliance

## Broodstock Collection

Section 10(a)(1)(B) Permit 1347 authorizes collection of fall Chinook broodstock at the OLAFT for the Priest Rapids hatchery program with an incidental take limit of 10 steelhead (an aggregate of hatchery or wild). Due to the absence of an identified steelhead take limit for operation of the PRH volunteer trap in permit 1347 and through ongoing coordination with NOAA Fisheries, the 10 fish take limit for broodstock collection at the OLAFT, on an interim basis (until a new permit is issued), has been re-conceptualized to include broodstock collection at the PRH volunteer trap, and in the ABC fishery. During the 2015 fall Chinook broodstock collection activities, a total of 13 steelhead were encountered at the PRH volunteer trap with no incidental mortality reported. No steelhead mortalities were associated with broodstock collection at the OLAFT or in the ABC fishery (Table 62).

Table 62 Recoveries and disposition of steelhead at the Priest Rapids Hatchery volunteer trap, Return Year 2015.


## Hatchery Rearing and Release

The juvenile fall Chinook salmon from the 2015 brood year reared throughout their life-stages at PRH without incident. The 2016 smolt release totaled 7,242,054 URB fall Chinook salmon, representing $99 \%$ of the production objective and was compliant with the $10 \%$ overage allowable in ESA Section 10 Permit 1347.

## Distribution of Surplused, Mortalities, and Spawned, Adult fall Chinook Salmon from Priest Rapids Hatchery

All adult Chinook salmon recovered at PRH are eventually distributed to multiple organizations depending on the condition and treatment of the individual fish while at the hatchery. A large majority of these fish are suitable for consumption and transported to Foodbanks (Table 63).

Table 63 Disposition of Chinook salmon collected at the Priest Rapids Hatchery volunteer trap, Return Year 2015.

| Distribution | Numbers |
| :--- | :---: |
| Total Disposal of Mortalities and Treated Fish | $\mathbf{7 , 4 0 2}$ |
| American Canadian Fisheries Inc. | 7,402 |
| Total Donations to Educational Programs | $\mathbf{3 6 6}$ |
| Benton County Conservation District | 80 |
| Franklin County Conservation District | 46 |
| Yakima Basin Environmental Education Program | 240 |
| Total Donations to Foodbanks | $\mathbf{5 2 , 9 8 7}$ |
| Fish Food Bank | 293 |
| Moses Lake Food Bank | 392 |
| Northwest Harvest | 52,302 |
| Total Donations to Tribes | $\mathbf{4 , 2 2 8}$ |
| Shoshone-Bannock | 525 |
| Yakama | 3,703 |
| Total Fish Removed from Priest Rapids Hatchery | $\mathbf{6 4 , 9 8 3}$ |

## Hatchery Effluent Monitoring

Per ESA Permits 1196, 1347, and 1395, permit holders shall monitor and report hatchery effluents in compliance with applicable National Pollution Discharge Elimination Systems (NPDES) (EPA 1999) permit limitations. There were no NPDES violations reported at Grant PUD Hatchery facilities during the September 2016 through June 2017 collection and rearing periods.

## Ecological Risk Assessment

One of the regional objectives in the GCPUD M\&E plan is to conduct an ecological risk assessment on non-target taxa of concern to determine if additional M\&E is necessary (Pearsons and Langshaw 2009). The methodology that was used to assess risks was presented in Pearsons et al. (2012) and Pearsons and Busack (2012). This objective was completed through an approved report that summarized the methods and results of the risk assessment (Mackey et al. 2014).

### 22.0 Acknowledgments

We thank the many individuals and organizations that helped collect the data or provided data for inclusion in this report: Shawnaly Meehan and Dennis Werlau for the leadership of their WDFW M\&E crews that sorted and sampled over 80,000 fall Chinook salmon, along with entering and reviewing all the sample data collected in 2015; Paul Hoffarth for supervising the creel and carcass staff and summarizing the sport harvest data; and Anthony Fritts and Andrew Murdoch provided helpful suggestions for the improvement of this report. Furthermore, we would like to thank the hatchery staff at Priest Rapids and Ringold Springs Hatcheries: Mike Lewis, Glen Pearson, Mike Erickson and their crews for accommodating the activities associated with M\&E. This work was primarily funded by Grant County PUD, the United States Army Corps of Engineers, WDFW, and the Columbia River Coded Wire Tag Recovery Program.

## Literature Cited

Busack, C. 2015. Extending the Ford model to three or more populations. August 31, 2015. Sustainable Fisheries Division, West Coast Region, National Marine Fisheries Service. 5p.

Busack, C. 2016. Methow Gene Flow 2.xlsx. NMFS West Coast Region Portland, Oregon.
Ham, K. D., and T. N. Pearsons. 2001. A practical approach for containing ecological risks associated with fish stocking programs. Fisheries 25(4):15-23.

Harnish, R.A., R. Sharma, G. A. McMichael, R.B. Langshaw, T.N. Pearsons, and D.A. Bernard. 2012. Effects of Priest Rapids Dam Operations on Hanford Reach Fall Chinook Salmon Productivity and Estimation of Maximum Sustainable Yield, 1975-2004. Prepared for: Public Utility District No. 2 of Grant County, Ephrata, WA. Contract Number 430-2464.

Hillman, T., T. Kahler, G. Mackey, J. Murauskas, A. Murdoch, K. Murdoch, T. Pearsons, and M. Tonseth. 2013. Monitoring and evaluation plan for PUD hatchery programs. Chelan PUD, Wenatchee, Washington.

Hoffarth, P. A. and T. N. Pearsons. 2012. Priest Rapids Hatchery Monitoring and Evaluation: Annual Report for 2010. Grant County Public Utility District, Ephrata, Washington.

Hoffarth, P. A. and T. N. Pearsons. 2012. Priest Rapids Hatchery Monitoring and Evaluation: Annual Report for 2011. Grant County Public Utility District, Ephrata, Washington.

Mackey, G., T. N. Pearsons, M. R. Cooper, K. G. Murdoch, A. R. Murdoch, and T. W. Hillman. 2014. Ecological risk assessment of upper Columbia hatchery programs on non-target taxa of concern. Report produced by the Hatchery Evaluation Technical Team (HETT) for the HCP Wells Hatchery Committee, HCP Rocky Reach Hatchery Committee, HCP Rock Island Hatchery Committee, and the Priest Rapids Hatchery Sub-Committee. Grant County Public Utility District, Ephrata, Washington.
McCarthy, M. A., D. Keith, J. Tietjen, M. A. Burgman, M. Maunder, L. Master, B. W. Brook, G. Mace, H. P. Possingham, R. Medellin, S. Andelman, H. Regan, T. Regan, and M. Ruckelshaus. 2004. Comparing predictions of extinction risk using models and subjective judgement. Acta Oecologica 26(2004):67-74. doi10.1016/actao.2004.01.008.
Murdoch, A., and C. Peven. 2005. Conceptual approach to monitoring and evaluating the Chelan County Public Utility District Hatchery Programs. Final report to the Chelan PUD Habitat Conservation Plan's Hatchery Committee.

Murdoch, A. R., T. N. Pearsons, and T. W. Maitland. 2010. Estimating the spawning escapement of hatchery- and natural-origin spring Chinook Salmon using redd and carcass data. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 30:361-375.

Naiman, R. J., J. R. Alldredge, D. A. Beauchamp, P. A. Bisson, J. Congleton, C. J. Henny, N. Huntly, R. Lamberson, C. Levings, E. N. Merrill, W. G. Pearcy, B. E. Riemann, G. T. Ruggerone, D. Scarnecchia, P. E. Smouse, and C. C. Wood. 2012. Developing a broader scientific foundation for river restoration: Columbia River food webs. PNAS 1-7. Online at: www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/pnas. 1213408109

Nugent, J. 2016. Hanford Reach Fall Chinook Redd Monitoring Report for Calendar Year 2015, HNF 59813, Rev. 0, Prepared by Mission Support Alliance for the U.S. Department of Energy, Richland, Washington. Online at: http://www.hanford.gov/files.cfm/HNF-59813 - Rev 00 NC.pdf

Oldenburg, E.W., B.J. Goodman, G.A. McMichael, and R.B. Langshaw. 2012. Forms of Production Loss During the Early Life History of Fall Chinook Salmon in the Hanford Reach of the Columbia River. Prepared for the Public Utility District No. 2 of Grant County, Ephrata, WA. Contract Number 430-2464.
Pearsons, T. N., A. R. Murdoch, G. Mackey, K. G. Murdoch, T. W. Hillman, M. R. Cooper, and J. L. Miller. 2012. Ecological risk assessment of multiple hatchery programs in the upper Columbia watershed using Delphi and modeling approaches. Environmental Biology of Fishes 94:87-100. DOI 10.1007/s10641-011-9884-1.
Pearsons, T. N. and C. A. Busack. 2012. PCD Risk 1: A tool for assessing and reducing ecological risks of hatchery operations in freshwater. Environmental Biology of Fishes 94:45-65. DOI:10.1007/s10641-011-9926-8.

Pearsons, T. N., and C. W. Hopley. 1999. A practical approach for assessing ecological risks associated with fish stocking programs. Fisheries 24(9):16-23.
Pearsons, T. N., and R. B. Langshaw. 2009. Monitoring and evaluation plan for Grant PUDs Salmon and steelhead supplementation Programs. Grant PUD, Ephrata, Washington.

PSC (Pacific Salmon Commission). 2013. 2013 Exploitation Rate Analysis and Model Calibration - Volume One. A report of the Pacific Salmon Commission Joint Chinook Technical Committee. Technical Report (14)-1 V. 1

## Appendix A <br> Evaluation of Coded-Wire Tag Bias

We annually evaluate the bias associated with estimates of the number of hatchery origin returns to PRH generated using coded-wire tags. Results from demographic sampling of the fall Chinook returns for 2010 through 2013 indicate that estimates of hatchery contributions to broodstock, the terminal sport fishery, and to escapement of the Hanford Reach calculated from otolith marks were substantially different from estimates generated using coded-wire tags expanded by sampling rates and juvenile mark rates. This was of significant concern because many estimates such as stray rate, survival, origin, and harvest are dependent upon estimates generated from coded-wire tags.

To assess the level of coded-wire tag recovery bias, we made comparisons of the proportion of PRH origin coded-wire tag returns to PRH with the coded-wire tag mark rate for individual ages by brood year using the following equation:

$$
\text { CWT Recovery Bias }=\frac{(\# \text { of PRH Origin CWT Fish Recovered /\# of PRH Origin Fish Collected })}{\text { CWT Mark Rate for Brood Year }}
$$

Where:
\# of PRH origin fish collected = Estimate of the number of PRH origin fish for a specific age/brood year as determined by otoliths, scale aging, and expansion and pooling of age samples to represent total returns by age
\# of PRH Origin CWT Fish Recovered = Number of PRH origin CWT fish for a specific age/brood recovered at the hatchery ( $100 \%$ sample rate)
CWT Mark Rate $=$ CWT marking rate for the specific brood year which is the number of CWT placed in fish divided by the estimated total number of fish at the time of marking.

If a coded-wire tag bias did not exist, the proportion of PRH coded-wire tag returns to the PRH coded-wire tag mark rate should equal 1.000. As shown in Table 1, the estimated bias ranged from 0.573 to 2.026 for the different age/broods examined. The level of bias appears to be much less for brood years 2012 and 2013 to that of previous brood years. It is unclear whether codedwire tag estimates are biased because of 1) tag loss, 2) less than $100 \%$ detection of tags when scanned, 3) inappropriate expansion estimates, 4) differential survival of tagged fish, or 5) incorrect estimates of the total number of fish released from PRH. The precision of the estimated \# of PRH origin fish collected varies for each age class of a given brood year due to size of the otolith sub-sample pulled from the demographic sample. In some cases, there are relatively few samples for age-2 and 5 fish for a given brood year for this estimate.

Table 1 Estimate of coded-wire tags bias for Priest Rapids origin returns to the hatchery, Brood Years 2007-2013.

| Brood | Age | Proportion CWT Marked | \# of PRH <br> Origin CWT <br> Fish <br> Recovered | Estimated \# of PRH origin Fish Collected | Proportion of PRH Origin Brood Return CWT | Proportion of PRH CWT Returns to the PRH CWT Mark Rate (CWT Recovery Bias) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2007 | 5 | 0.0445 | 48 | 928 | 0.052 | 1.169 |
| 2007 | 4 | 0.0445 | 280 | 10,977 | 0.026 | 0.584 |
| 2007 | 3 | 0.0445 | 410 | 14,078 | 0.029 | 0.652 |
| 2007 | 2 | No otolith data collected during return year 2009 |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 5 | 0.0318 | 2 | 31 | 0.065 | 2.044 |
| 2008 | 4 | 0.0318 | 81 | 2,983 | 0.027 | 0.849 |
| 2008 | 3 | 0.0318 | 127 | 5,606 | 0.023 | 0.723 |
| 2008 | 2 | 0.0318 | 57 | 2,578 | 0.022 | 0.692 |
| 2009 | 5 | 0.2429 | 407 | 1,827 | 0.223 | 0.918 |
| 2009 | 4 | 0.2429 | 1,081 | 5,944 | 0.182 | 0.749 |
| 2009 | 3 | 0.2429 | 2,309 | 13,544 | 0.170 | 0.700 |
| 2009 | 2 | 0.2429 | 628 | 3,082 | 0.204 | 0.840 |
| 2010 | 5 | 0.2371 | 861 | 2,375 | 0.362 | 1.529 |
| 2010 | 4 | 0.2371 | 8,719 | 41,076 | 0.212 | 0.894 |
| 2010 | 3 | 0.2371 | 5,828 | 31,568 | 0.185 | 0.780 |
| 2010 | 2 | 0.2371 | 1,498 | 8,896 | 0.168 | 0.709 |
| 2011 | 4 | 0.1691 | 2,719 | 19,909 | 0.137 | 0.808 |
| 2011 | 3 | 0.1691 | 2,596 | 18,905 | 0.137 | 0.810 |
| 2011 | 2 | 0.1691 | 349 | 2,777 | 0.126 | 0.745 |
| 2012 | 3 | 0.1766 | 5,836 | 34,082 | 0.171 | 0.970 |
| 2012 | 2 | 0.1766 | 1,910 | 11,123 | 0.172 | 0.974 |
| 2013 | 2 | 0.1662 | 548 | 3,495 | 0.157 | 0.943 |

Assessment of coded-wire tag detection efficiency has been conducted annually at PRH since 2010 during the sampling of adult fish. During 2013, M\&E staff randomly selected a total of 1,063 quality control fish being surplused that did not register as possessing a coded-wire tag as determined by scanning them with the new T-wand. These quality control fish were re-scanned with the older blue-wand to evaluate the performance of the T -wand. The quality control fish that register positive coded-wire tags were re-scanned by the T-wand to determine if the missed coded-wire tag was the result of operator error or the inability of the T-wand to detect the codedwire tag. On the few occasions that the T-wand could not detect a coded-wire tag identified by the blue-wand, the snouts were removed from each fish to increase the likelihood of detection and then passed through a V-detector. Similar to quality control results for previous years, there were few ( 4 tags; $0.4 \%$ ) additional coded-wire tag detections observed from the 1,063 fish sampled during 2013 that were not initially detected by the T-wands.

During 2013 and 2014, we found the T-wands to be overly sensitive which resulted in false positive detections and additional work related to collecting and extracting coded-wire tags. On October 2, 2014 we setup two series R9500 detectors to expedite the scanning for coded-wire tags (Figure ). The detectors were checked for proper operation each day prior to scanning fish.

Informal quality control checks occurred daily during the first two weeks of operation in order to identify the detection efficiency of each detector. These checks involved running 100 fish through each machine and then re-scanning the fish with the T-wands. A total of 2,000 fish were passed through the R9500 units of which 422 were identified to possess coded-wire tags. Of these fish, 419 signaled positive for coded-wire tags during the initial scanning. The three fish possessing a coded-wire tag that were not identified by the R9500 during the initial scanning were correctly detected when re-ran though the detectors. The missed fish were likely the result of passing fish through the detectors too rapidly.

The R9500 detectors were used to scan the vast majority of fish surplused at PRH during 2015. The first group of fish handled each day was used to test the coded-wire tag detection of each R9500 detector. The test fish without a detected coded-wire tag were re-scanned with a T-wand to assess the performance of the R9500 detectors. In total, the quality control fish included 4,596 fish of which $2(0.04 \%)$ were found to possess a coded-wire tag that did not initially get diverted to the fish tote for coded-wire tag fish. Similar to observations in 2014, these fish were correctly diverted to the tote receiving coded-wire tagged fish when re-scanned by the R9500.


## Figure 1

Series R9500 Coded-wire tag detectors used at Priest Rapids Hatchery, 2014
The methods describe here do not provide a definitive estimate of undetected coded-wire tags for fish sampled at PRH. We make the assumption, that if the coded-wire tag detection wands and R9500 units do not detect a coded-wire tag in a given fish, then it did not possess a tag. Based on this assumption, the coded-wire detection efficiency at PRH is likely greater than $99 \%$. Therefore, the magnitude of the coded-wire recovery bias expressed in Table 1 is not likely due to poor coded-wire detection efficiency.

## Appendix B

## Recovery of coded-wire tags collected from adult Chinook salmon broodstock spawned at Priest Rapids hatchery during return year 2015.

The coded-wire tags recovered are not representative of the broodstock. The broodstock was often high-graded to remove coded-wire tagged fish.

| Code | Tag \# | BY | Run | Age | Stock | Release Location | CWT Release |  |  | Expansion |  | Escapement |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { AD } \\ \text { CWT } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { CWT } \\ & \text { Only } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { CWT } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AD } \\ \text { CWT } \end{gathered}$ | \# | \% |
| 635274 | 7 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids | Priest Rapids | 2011 | 0 | 99,800 | 3.972 | 11.3 | N/A | N/A |
| 635699 | 12 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids | Priest Rapids | 2011 | 203,682 | 409 | 3.972 | 11.3 | N/A | N/A |
| 635764 | 10 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids | Priest Rapids | 2011 | 199,698 | 401 | 3.972 | 11.3 | N/A | N/A |
| 635766 | 22 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids | Priest Rapids | 2011 | 0 | 204,091 | 3.972 | 11.3 | N/A | N/A |
| 635970 | 14 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids | Priest Rapids | 2011 | 199,200 | 400 | 3.972 | 11.3 | N/A | N/A |
| 635971 | 18 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids | Priest Rapids | 2011 | 0 | 204,590 | 3.972 | 11.3 | N/A | N/A |
| 635972 | 14 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids | Priest Rapids | 2011 | 0 | 199,600 | 3.972 | 11.3 | N/A | N/A |
| 635973 | 25 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids | Priest Rapids | 2011 | 0 | 200,099 | 3.972 | 11.3 | N/A | N/A |
| 635974 | 19 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids | Priest Rapids | 2011 | 0 | 199,600 | 3.972 | 11.3 | N/A | N/A |
| 636371 | 156 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Priest Rapids | Priest Rapids | 2012 | 0 | 598,031 | 5.912 | 11.9 | N/A | N/A |
| 636372 | 114 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Priest Rapids | Priest Rapids | 2012 | 595,608 | 0 | 5.912 | 11.9 | N/A | N/A |
| 636507 | 40 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Priest Rapids | Priest Rapids | 2013 | 603,930 | 0 | 5.662 | 11.3 | N/A | N/A |
| 636508 | 72 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Priest Rapids | Priest Rapids | 2013 | 0 | 601,009 | 5.662 | 11.3 | N/A | N/A |
| 090704 | 3 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Umatilla R | Umatilla R | 2013 | 140,915 | 120 | 1.986 | 2.0 | N/A | N/A |
| 090570 | 1 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Priest Rapids | Ringold Springs | 2012 | 194,871 | 0 | 17.083 | 17.1 | N/A | N/A |
| 610444 | 2 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Hanford URB Wild | Hanford Reach | 2012 | 55,979 | 0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 090658 | 1 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Umatilla Hatchery | Umatilla R | 2013 | 0 | 223,550 | 1.005 | 2.0 | N/A | N/A |
| 090705 | 1 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Umatilla R | Umatilla R | 2013 | 166,640 | 0 | 1.986 | 2.0 | N/A | N/A |
| 090681 | 2 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Priest Rapids | Ringold Springs | 2013 | 214,873 | 5,943 | 14.706 | 15.1 | N/A | N/A |
| Total | 533 | 4,875 Volunteer Trap Broodstock Spawned |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | N/A | N/A |

The coded-wire tags recovered are not representative of the broodstock. The broodstock was often high-graded to remove coded-wire tagged fish.

Appendix C
Recovery of coded-wire tags collected from adult Chinook salmon surplus or mortalities from Priest Rapids hatchery during return year 2015.

| Code | Tag \# | BY | Run | Age | Stock | Release Location | CWT Release |  |  | Expansion |  | Escapement |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Date | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { AD } \\ \text { CWT } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { CWT } \\ & \text { Only } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { CWT } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { AD } \\ \text { CWT } \end{gathered}$ | \# | \% |
| 610437 | 2 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Hanford URB Wild | Hanford Reach | 2011 | 37,116 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 610440 | 1 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Hanford URB Wild | Hanford Reach | 2011 | 18,874 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 610444 | 3 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Hanford URB Wild | Hanford Reach | 2012 | 55,979 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 610445 | 2 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Hanford URB Wild | Hanford Reach | 2012 | 29,316 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 610446 | 1 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Hanford URB Wild | Hanford Reach | 2013 | 17,272 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 610449 | 1 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Hanford URB Wild | Hanford Reach | 2013 | 26,771 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 610450 | 2 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Hanford URB Wild | Hanford Reach | 2013 | 29,286 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 610451 | 1 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Hanford URB Wild | Hanford Reach | 2013 | 22,763 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 610454 | 1 | 2013 | Fall | 2 | Hanford URB Wild | Hanford Reach | 2014 | 49,354 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0.0 |
| 111193 | 2 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | L White Salmon H | Yakima River | 2013 | 200,751 | 0 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 15 | 0.0 |
| 220142 | 1 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Lyons Ferry H | Big Canyon Accl. P. | 2013 | 100,804 | 0 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 220346 | 2 | 2013 | Fall | 2 | Lyons Ferry H | Captain Johns PD | 2014 | 101,241 | 0 | 2.6 | 5.1 | 5 | 0.0 |
| 220225 | 2 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Lyons Ferry H | Lapwai Creek | 2013 | 100,435 | 0 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 220231 | 1 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Lyons Ferry H | Lapwai Creek | 2013 | 0 | 199,689 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 220218 | 1 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Lyons Ferry H | Lapwai Creek | 2012 | 98,697 | 0 | 1.9 | 5.7 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 220224 | 1 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Lyons Ferry H | Lapwai Creek | 2012 | 0 | 191,699 | 1.9 | 5.7 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 220215 | 2 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Lyons Ferry H | Luke's Gulch | 2012 | 0 | 95,710 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 220234 | 1 | 2013 | Fall | 2 | Lyons Ferry H | Lukes Gulch | 2014 | 100,870 | 0 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 220233 | 1 | 2013 | Fall | 2 | Lyons Ferry H | Magrudor Corridor | 2014 | 102,430 | 0 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 220141 | 2 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Lyons Ferry H | Captain Johns PD | 2013 | 101,234 | 0 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 5 | 0.0 |
| 220145 | 3 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Lyons Ferry H | Pittsburg Landing | 2013 | 100,673 | 0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 6 | 0.0 |
| 220146 | 1 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Lyons Ferry H | Pittsburg Landing | 2013 | 0 | 101,085 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 220325 | 1 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Lyons Ferry H | Pittsburg Landing | 2012 | 0 | 100,500 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 220347 | 1 | 2013 | Fall | 2 | Lyons Ferry H | Pittsburg Landing | 2014 | 100,063 | 0 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 635680 | 2 | 2011 | Sum | 4 | Methow River-Okanogan | Similkameen River | 2013 | 206,700 | 1,553 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 636174 | 1 | 2011 | Sum | 4 | Methow River-Okanogan | Similkameen River | 2013 | 207,049 | 814 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 635274 | 61 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2011 | 0 | 99,800 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 242 | 0.4 |
| 635290 | 1 | 2009 | Fall | 6 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2010 | 0 | 207,185 | 4.1 | 10.9 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 635485 | 1 | 2009 | Fall | 6 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2010 | 207,314 | 0 | 4.1 | 10.9 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 635699 | 118 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2011 | 203,682 | 409 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 469 | 0.7 |


| 635764 | 104 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2011 | 199,698 | 401 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 413 | 0.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 635766 | 136 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2011 | 0 | 204,091 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 540 | 0.8 |
| 635970 | 106 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2011 | 199,200 | 400 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 421 | 0.7 |
| 635971 | 116 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2011 | 0 | 204,590 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 461 | 0.7 |
| 635972 | 126 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2011 | 0 | 199,600 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 500 | 0.8 |
| 635973 | 122 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2011 | 0 | 200,099 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 485 | 0.8 |
| 635974 | 106 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2011 | 0 | 199,600 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 421 | 0.7 |
| 636371 | 1575 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2012 | 0 | 598,031 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 9,312 | 14.6 |
| 636372 | 1409 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2012 | 595,608 | 0 | 5.9 | 11.8 | 8,330 | 13.0 |
| 636507 | 2820 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2013 | 603,930 | 0 | 5.7 | 11.3 | 15,968 | 25.0 |
| 636508 | 3108 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2013 | 0 | 601,009 | 5.7 | 11.3 | 17,599 | 27.5 |
| 636681 | 281 | 2013 | Fall | 2 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2014 | 600,883 | 2,914 | 6.0 | 12.1 | 1,691 | 2.6 |
| 636682 | 264 | 2013 | Fall | 2 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2014 | 0 | 603,819 | 6.0 | 12.1 | 1,589 | 2.5 |
| 636837 | 1 | 2014 | Fall | 1 | Priest Rapids H | Priest Rapids H | 2015 | 0 | 604,861 | 5.8 | 11.7 | 6 | 0.0 |
| 090488 | 6 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Priest Rapids H | Ringold Spring H | 2011 | 221,389 | 1,527 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 94 | 0.1 |
| 090570 | 9 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Priest Rapids H | Ringold Spring H | 2012 | 194,871 | 0 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 154 | 0.2 |
| 090681 | 23 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Priest Rapids H | Ringold Spring H | 2013 | 214,873 | 5,943 | 14.7 | 15.1 | 338 | 0.5 |
| 090863 | 3 | 2013 | Fall | 2 | Priest Rapids H | Ringold Spring H | 2014 | 219,956 | 2,784 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 45 | 0.1 |
| 100241 | 1 | 2011 | Sum | 4 | South Fork Salmon R | Crooked River Trap | 2013 | 190,115 | 0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 100257 | 1 | 2012 | Sum | 3 | South Fork Salmon R | Knox Bridge | 2014 | 111,350 | 0 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7 | 0.0 |
| 636575 | 1 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Snake River | Couse Creek | 2013 | 202,036 | 2,135 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 636576 | 2 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Snake River | Grande Ronde R | 2013 | 216,889 | 430 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 636739 | 2 | 2013 | Fall | 2 | Snake River | Grande Ronde R | 2014 | 202,273 | 0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 636574 | 1 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Snake River | Lyons Ferry | 2013 | 210,479 | 148 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 636583 | 1 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Snake River | Lyons Ferry | 2014 | 246,702 | 2,685 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 090703 | 2 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Snake River | Hells Canyon | 2013 | 228,054 | 156 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 8 | 0.0 |
| 100201 | 3 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Snake River | Hells Canyon | 2012 | 187,146 | 0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 636444 | 1 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Snake River | Lyons Ferry H | 2013 | 242,041 | 804 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 090434 | 2 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Umatilla H | Umatilla R | 2011 | 138,007 | 0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 090435 | 2 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Umatilla H | Umatilla R | 2011 | 141,332 | 0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 090436 | 2 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Umatilla H | Umatilla R | 2011 | 140,958 | 0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 090489 | 1 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Umatilla H | Umatilla R | 2012 | 50,751 | 0 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 090490 | 3 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Umatilla H | Umatilla R | 2012 | 45,937 | 0 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 090492 | 2 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Umatilla H | Umatilla R | 2012 | 90,390 | 0 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 090493 | 8 | 2010 | Fall | 5 | Umatilla H | Umatilla R | 2012 | 0 | 254,769 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 8 | 0.0 |
| 090585 | 7 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Umatilla H | Umatilla R | 2012 | 154,611 | 0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 12 | 0.0 |
| 090586 | 10 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Umatilla H | Umatilla R | 2012 | 166,448 | 0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 17 | 0.0 |


| 090654 | 1 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Umatilla H | Umatilla R | 2013 | 49,815 | 202 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 090655 | 3 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Umatilla H | Umatilla R | 2013 | 50,112 | 613 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3 | 0.0 |
| 090656 | 2 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Umatilla H | Umatilla R | 2013 | 34,770 | 2,085 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 090657 | 4 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Umatilla H | Umatilla R | 2013 | 88,668 | 359 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 090658 | 4 | 2011 | Fall | 4 | Umatilla H | Umatilla R | 2013 | 0 | 223,550 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 090682 | 4 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Umatilla River | Umatilla R | 2014 | 0 | 229,652 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 4 | 0.0 |
| 090683 | 1 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Umatilla River | Umatilla R | 2014 | 102,499 | 1,784 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 090684 | 1 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Umatilla River | Umatilla R | 2014 | 49,266 | 200 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| 090704 | 24 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Umatilla River | Umatilla R | 2013 | 140,915 | 120 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 48 | 0.1 |
| 090705 | 33 | 2012 | Fall | 3 | Umatilla River | Umatilla R | 2013 | 166,640 | 0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 66 | 0.1 |
| 090816 | 6 | 2013 | Fall | 2 | Umatilla River | Umatilla R | 2014 | 168,393 | 824 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 11 | 0.0 |
| 090817 | 1 | 2013 | Fall | 3 | Umatilla River | Umatilla R | 2015 | 163,114 | 0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 055238 | 1 | 2013 | Sum | 2 | Wells Dam H | Entiat River | 2015 | 119,039 | 0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2 | 0.0 |
| 190234 | 1 | 2011 | Sum | 4 | Wells Dam H | Marion Drain | 2012 | 0 | 34,371 | 1.2 |  | 1 | 0.0 |
| 190277 | 1 | 2009 | Spr | 6 | Yakima River | Easton Pond | 2011 | 47,036 | 0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1 | 0.0 |
| Total | 10,674 | 63,978 Sampled in Hanford Reach Stream Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59,373 | 92.7 |

## Appendix D

Juvenile fish health inspections for Priest Rapids Hatchery fall Chinook salmon, Brood Years 1999-2015. The description in the Condition column indicates the presence of a certain condition within at least one of the fish examined.

| Hatchery | Date | Species | Stock | Brood Year | Condition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Priest Rapids | 23-Feb-99 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 1998 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 22-Mar-99 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 1998 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 23-Apr-99 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 1998 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 25-May-99 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 1998 | Dropout Syndrome \& Bacterial |
| Priest Rapids | 08-Sep-99 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 1998 | Bacterial Kidney Disease |
| Priest Rapids | 06-Mar-00 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 1999 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 14-Apr-00 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 1999 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 16-May-00 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 1999 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 12-Jun-00 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 1999 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 23-Feb-01 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2000 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 05-Apr-01 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2000 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 07-May-01 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2000 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 06-Jun-01 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2000 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 13-Feb-02 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2001 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 01-Mar-02 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2001 | Coagulated Yolk Syndrome |
| Priest Rapids | 22-Apr-02 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2001 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 10-Jun-02 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2001 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 07-Mar-03 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2002 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 15-Apr-03 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2002 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 02-Jun-03 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2002 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 01-Apr-04 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2003 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 06-May-04 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2003 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 07-Jun-04 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2003 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 11-Mar-05 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2004 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 14-Apr-05 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2004 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 1-Jun-05 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2004 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 6-Mar-06 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2005 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 25-Apr-06 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2005 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 13-Jun-06 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2005 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 9-Mar-07 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2006 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 19-Apr-07 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2006 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 1-Jun-07 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2006 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 12-Feb-08 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2007 | Coagulated Yolk Syndrome |
| Priest Rapids | 23-Apr-08 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2007 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 4-Jun-08 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2007 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 12-Feb-09 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2008 | Coagulated Yolk Syndrome |
| Priest Rapids | 22-Apr-09 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2008 | Healthy |
| Priest Rapids | 8-Jun-09 | CHF | Priest Rapids | 2008 | Healthy |

Data for brood years 1995 to 1998 are available in Richards and Pearsons, 2014

## Appendix E

## Summary of aerial fall Chinook salmon redd counts in the Hanford Reach, Columbia River, Washington.

Number and percent of fall Chinook salmon redds counted in different reaches of the Columbia River, 20012015. Data for years 2001-2010 was collected by staff with Pacific Northwest National Laboratory. Data for years 2011 - 2015 was collected by staff with Environmental Assessment Services, LLC.

| Location | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Islands 11-21 | 297 | 509 | 554 | 337 | 708 | 36 | 302 | 371 | 176 | 562 |
| Islands 8-10 | 480 | 865 | 1,133 | 867 | 1,067 | 435 | 338 | 416 | 722 | 870 |
| Near Island 7 | 350 | 280 | 455 | 415 | 500 | 873 | 311 | 360 | 380 | 457 |
| Island 6 | 750 | 940 | 1,241 | 1,084 | 1,229 | 289 | 615 | 753 | 878 | 1,135 |
| Island 4, 5,6 | 1,130 | 1,165 | 1,242 | 1,655 | 1,130 | 934 | 655 | 960 | 796 | 1,562 |
| Near Island 3 | 460 | 249 | 475 | 325 | 345 | 1,305 | 152 | 230 | 285 | 244 |
| Near Island 2 | 780 | 955 | 850 | 960 | 895 | 523 | 455 | 555 | 459 | 657 |
| Near Island 1 | 35 | 235 | 270 | 330 | 255 | 253 | 47 | 148 | 160 | 324 |
| Coyote | 16 | 63 | 354 | 180 | 304 | 150 | 10 | 29 | 34 | 49 |
| China Bar | 20 | 25 | 85 | 75 | 28 | 52 | 3 | 35 | 1,090 | 299 |
| Vernita Bar | 1,930 | 2,755 | 2,806 | 2,240 | 1,430 | 1,658 | 1,135 | 1,731 | 16 | 2,658 |
| Total | 6,248 | 8,041 | 9,465 | 8,468 | 7,891 | 6,508 | 4,023 | 5,588 | 4,996 | 8,817 |
| Location | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| Islands 11-21 | 5\% | 6\% | 6\% | 4\% | 9\% | 1\% | 8\% | 7\% | 4\% | 6\% |
| Islands 8-10 | 8\% | 11\% | 12\% | 10\% | 14\% | 7\% | 8\% | 7\% | 14\% | 10\% |
| Near Island 7 | 6\% | 3\% | 5\% | 5\% | 6\% | 13\% | 8\% | 6\% | 8\% | 5\% |
| Island 6 | 12\% | 12\% | 13\% | 13\% | 16\% | 4\% | 15\% | 13\% | 18\% | 13\% |
| Island 4, 5, 6 | 18\% | 14\% | 13\% | 20\% | 14\% | 14\% | 16\% | 17\% | 16\% | 18\% |
| Near Island 3 | 7\% | 3\% | 5\% | 4\% | 4\% | 20\% | 4\% | 4\% | 6\% | 3\% |
| Near Island 2 | 12\% | 12\% | 9\% | 11\% | 11\% | 8\% | 11\% | 10\% | 9\% | 7\% |
| Near Island 1 | 1\% | 3\% | 3\% | 4\% | 3\% | 4\% | 1\% | 3\% | 3\% | 4\% |
| Coyote | $>1 \%$ | 1\% | 4\% | 2\% | 4\% | 2\% | $>1 \%$ | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% |
| China Bar | $>1 \%$ | $>1 \%$ | 1\% | 1\% | $>1 \%$ | 1\% | $>1 \%$ | 1\% | 22\% | 3\% |
| Vernita Bar | 31\% | 34\% | 30\% | 26\% | 18\% | 25\% | 28\% | 31\% | $>1 \%$ | 30\% |
| Location | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |  |  | Ten-Year (2006-15) Mean |  |  |
| Islands 11-21 | 676 | 533 | 798 | 906 | 1,193 |  |  |  |  | 555 |
| Islands 8-10 | 814 | 807 | 2,200 | 1,565 | 3,145 |  |  |  |  | 1,131 |
| Near Island 7 | 670 | 700 | 655 | 1,100 | 800 |  |  |  |  | 631 |
| Island 6 | 1,181 | 1,375 | 3,340 | 2,530 | 2,315 |  |  |  |  | 1,441 |
| Island 4, 5,6 | 1,524 | 1,195 | 2,650 | 2,080 | 2,540 |  |  |  |  | 1,490 |
| Near Island 3 | 525 | 475 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,100 |  |  |  |  | 632 |
| Near Island 2 | 653 | 528 | 1,700 | 2,050 | 1,900 |  |  |  |  | 948 |
| Near Island 1 | 295 | 340 | 900 | 500 | 1,000 |  |  |  |  | 397 |
| Coyote | 44 | 29 | 520 | 500 | 765 |  |  |  |  | 212 |
| China Bar | 67 | 68 | 100 | 60 | 1,730 |  |  |  |  | 327 |
| Vernita Bar | 2,466 | 2,318 | 3,535 | 3,650 | 4,190 |  |  |  |  | 2,335 |
| Total | 8,915 | 8,368 | 17,398 | 15,951 | 20,678 |  |  |  |  | 10,100 |
| Location | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |  |  | Ten-Year (2006-15) Mean |  |  |
| Islands 11-21 | 8\% | 6\% | 5\% | 6\% | 6\% |  |  |  |  | 5\% |
| Islands 8-10 | 9\% | 10\% | 13\% | 10\% | 15\% |  |  |  |  | 11\% |
| Near Island 7 | 8\% | 8\% | 4\% | 7\% | 4\% |  |  |  |  | 6\% |
| Island 6 | 13\% | 16\% | 19\% | 16\% | 11\% |  |  |  |  | 14\% |
| Island 4, 5, 6 | 17\% | 14\% | 15\% | 13\% | 12\% |  |  |  |  | 15\% |
| Near Island 3 | 6\% | 6\% | 6\% | 6\% | 5\% |  |  |  |  | 6\% |
| Near Island 2 | 7\% | 6\% | 10\% | 13\% | 9\% |  |  |  |  | 9\% |
| Near Island 1 | 3\% | 4\% | 5\% | 3\% | 5\% |  |  |  |  | 4\% |
| Coyote | $>1 \%$ | $>1 \%$ | 3\% | 3\% | 4\% |  |  |  |  | 2\% |
| China Bar | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% | 7\% |  |  |  |  | 3\% |
| Vernita Bar | 28\% | 28\% | 20\% | 23\% | 20\% |  |  |  |  | 23\% |

## Appendix $F$

Historical numbers of Chinook salmon carcasses recovered during the annual Hanford Reach fall Chinook salmon carcass survey.

| Return Year | Total Recoveries | Total Escapement | Proportion of Escapement Recovered |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991 | 2,519 | 52,196 | 0.048 |
| 1992 | 2,221 | 41,952 | 0.053 |
| 1993 | 3,340 | 37,347 | 0.089 |
| 1994 | 5,739 | 63,103 | 0.091 |
| 1995 | 3,914 | 55,208 | 0.071 |
| 1996 | 4,529 | 43,249 | 0.105 |
| 1997 | 5,053 | 43,493 | 0.116 |
| 1998 | 4,456 | 35,393 | 0.126 |
| 1999 | 4,412 | 29,812 | 0.148 |
| 2000 | 10,556 | 48,020 | 0.220 |
| 2001 | 6,072 | 59,848 | 0.101 |
| 2002 | 8,402 | 84,509 | 0.099 |
| 2003 | 13,573 | 100,840 | 0.135 |
| 2004 | 11,030 | 87,696 | 0.126 |
| 2005 | 8,491 | 71,967 | 0.118 |
| 2006 | 5,972 | 51,701 | 0.116 |
| 2007 | 3,115 | 22,272 | 0.140 |
| 2008 | 5,455 | 29,058 | 0.188 |
| 2009 | 5,318 | 36,720 | 0.145 |
| 2010 | 9,779 | 87,016 | 0.112 |
| 2011 | 8,391 | 75,256 | 0.111 |
| 2012 | 6,814 | 57,710 | 0.118 |
| 2013 | 13,071 | 174,651 | 0.075 |
| 2014 | 16,756 | 183,749 | 0.091 |
| 2015 | 17,738 | 266,346 | 0.086 |
| Mean | 7,469 | 73,564 | 0.102 |

## Appendix G

Estimated escapements for fall Chinook spawning in Hanford Reach and Priest Rapids Dam pool, Return Year 2015

## 2015 Hanford Reach Fall Chinook Escapement Estimate

| Count Source |  | 2015 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Adult | Jack | Total |
|  | McNary ${ }^{1}$ | 498,969 | 53,619 | 552,588 |
|  | Wanapum ${ }^{2}$ | 53,451 | 3,614 | 57,065 |
|  | Priest Rapids ${ }^{3}$ | 88,315 | 5,792 | 94,107 |
|  | Fallback Adjustment ${ }^{4}$ | 7,233 | 474 | 7,707 |
|  | Ice Harbor ${ }^{5}$ | 62,978 | 10,008 | 72,986 |
|  | Prosser ${ }^{6}$ | 7,066 | 308 | 7,374 |
|  | Priest Rapids Hatchery | 60,483 | 3,495 | 63,978 |
|  | Priest Rapids Hatchery Channel | 33 | 0 | 33 |
|  | ABC | 520 | 4 | 524 |
|  | Ringold Springs Hatchery | 14,924 | 379 | 15,303 |
|  | Hanford Sport Harvest | 33,885 | 1,553 | 35,438 |
|  | Yakima River Sport Harvest | 1,665 | 54 | 1,719 |
|  | Wanapum Tribal Fishery | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | Yakima River (Lower) ${ }^{5}$ | 2,406 | 100 | 2,506 |
|  | Hanford Reach + Priest Pool | 261,558 | 34,104 | 295,662 |
|  | Priest Pool Return | 27,631 | 1,704 | 29,335 |
|  | Hanford Reach Escapement | 233,927 | 32,401 | 266,328 |

${ }^{1}$ McNaryDam fish counts: August 9 - October 31
${ }^{2}$ Wanapum Dam fish counts, August 14 through November 5
${ }^{3}$ Priest Rapids Dam fish counts, August 18 through November 5. GCPUD continued counts through Nov 15 but McNary counts ended on Oct 31. Allowed 5 days to account for difference in passage timing
${ }^{4}$ Fallback/Reascension Adjustment estimate ( $8.19 \%$ ) based on 119 run of the river PIT tagged fish from the BO AFF and the lower Columbia River test fishery observed at Priest Rapids Dam and Priest Rapids Hatchery PIT tag arrays
${ }^{5}$ Ice Harbor counts ended on Oct 31
${ }^{6}$ Prosser counts, August 16 through November 5
2015 Priest Rapids Pool Escapement

| Count Source | $\mathbf{2 0 1 5}$ |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | Adult | Jack | Total |
| Wanapum Dam Fallback Adjustment <br> Priest Rapids Fallback Adjustment $^{2}$ | 47,784 | 3,281 | 51,065 |
|  | Unknown | Unknown | Unknown |
|  | 7,233 | 474 | 7,707 |
| OLAFT | 238 |  | 238 |
| Priest Rapids Pool Sport Fishery | 467 | 0 | 467 |
| Total | 72 | 85 | 157 |
| Priest Rapids Adult Passage ${ }^{3}$ | 55,794 |  | 55,794 |
| Priest Rapids Dam Pool Escapement | 88,315 | 5,792 | 94,107 |

Wanapum Dam passage for fall Chinook based on estimated passage at Rock Island adjusted by historical conversion rates between Wanapum and Rock Island for years 2010-2013
${ }^{2}$ Fallback/Reascension Adjustment estimate (8.19\%) based on 119 run of the river PIT tagged fish from the BO AFF and the lower Columbia River test fishery observed at Priest Rapids Dam and Priest Rapids Hatchery PIT tag arrays
${ }^{3}$ Priest Rapids passage for fall Chinook based on counts from August 18 through November 15.

## Appendix H Carcass Drift Assessment

A common objective of hatchery monitoring and evaluation programs is to identify the spawning distribution of both hatchery and natural origin fish. Initially, we believed that the proportion of hatchery origin spawners (pHOS) could be calculated for each of the five reaches. However, previous carcass bias assessments within the Hanford Reach suggest a substantial amount of downstream carcass drift into lower reaches (Richards and Pearsons, 2013). Hence, it is uncertain that the carcass recovery locations directly represent spawner distributions in some locations.

In order to gain a better understanding of natural post-spawn carcass drift, we tried two different approaches for tagging carcasses. During 2014, we used a long pole to floy-tag 993 carcasses in place of without moving them (Richards and Pearsons, 2015). Tagging occurred from October 26 through November 23. This prevented the collection of accurate size and gender data as many carcasses tagged were underwater. We anticipated that some carcasses would move downstream as river flows fluctuated. Recovery efforts occurred from November 1 through December 19. Recovery rates ranged from 31 - 37 \% for donor Sections 1, 2, and 4 (Table 1). Donor Section 3 had the lowest recovery rate at 17\%. We found that many tagged carcasses did not move from the tag sites; hence the results suggest that carcass drift was occurring at very low rates. We now believe that large portion of carcasses remain in their initial location of deposition. During 2015, we adjusted our approach in attempt to mimic post-spawn fish dying near redd locations and subsequently drifting downstream. We opercula-tagged 998 intact carcasses, collected size and gender data, and then redistributed them in the proximity of specific spawning areas within Sections $1-4$ (Figure )(Table 2). Tagging occurred from November 4 through December 1. Depths at release were visually estimated to range from 1 to 7 meters. River flow $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$ at release was not measured. No fish were released in eddies or slack water. Released carcasses were generally observed sinking quickly to the bottom and then slowly drifting downstream. Recovery efforts occurred from November 5 through December 13. Crews recovered 39 (3.9\%) tagged carcasses. The recovery rate was notably lower for fish released in Section 4 compared to the other sections. Although the numbers recovered were low, results show that large proportion of tagged fish recovered were found downstream of their adjacent donor section.


Figure 1 Opercula Tagged Male fall Chinook in the Hanford Reach, 2015 Carcass Drift assessment.
© 2016, PUBLIC UTILITY DISTRICT NO. 2 OF GRANT COUNTY, WASHINGTON.

Table 1 Numbers of operculum-tagged Chinook salmon carcasses released and recovered by donor section within the Hanford Reach, Return Year 2014

|  |  | Donor <br> Section 1 | Donor <br> Section 2 | Donor <br> Section 3 | Donor <br> Section 4 | Totals |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fish Recovered by <br> Recipient Section | 1 | 143 |  | 225 | 175 | 994 |
|  | 2 | 1 |  |  |  | 4 |

Table 2 Numbers of operculum-tagged Chinook salmon carcasses released and recovered by donor section within the Hanford Reach, Return Year 2015

|  | Donor <br> Section 1 | Donor Section 2 | Donor Section 3 | Donor Section 4 | Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fish Ta | 231 | 62 | 343 | 362 | 998 |
| Fish Recovered by Recipient Section | 4 |  |  |  | 4 |
|  | 0 | 1 |  |  | 1 |
|  | 6 | 3 | 4 |  | 13 |
|  | 2 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 19 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| $\mathrm{P}^{\wedge}$ Recovered for each Donor Section | 0.052 | 0.065 | 0.052 | 0.014 | 0.039 |
| Proportion Recovered by Section | 0.333 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.000 | 0.250 |  |  |  |
|  | 0.500 | 0.750 | 0.222 |  |  |
|  | 0.167 | 0.000 | 0.722 | 0.800 |  |
|  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.056 | 0.200 |  |
| Proportion Recovered by Section into recipient Section | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.000 | 1.000 |  |  |  |
|  | 0.340 | 0.509 | 0.151 |  |  |
|  | 0.099 | 0.000 | 0.428 | 0.474 |  |
|  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.217 | 0.783 |  |

## Appendix I

Carcass bias assessment results for return years 2011, 2012, 2013, and 2015.
Carcass surveys of Chinook Salmon are conducted each fall to characterize spawners in the Hanford Reach. However, it is possible that carcasses collected during surveys do not represent the spawning population. There could be carcass collection bias against smaller/younger fish or males in the stream surveys (Zhou 2002; Murdoch et al. 2010; Richards and Pearsons, 2013). If true, this bias may compromise estimates associated with age and gender compositions by origin as well as escapement estimates of hatchery and natural origin fish. We began a pilot project to evaluate potential size and sex recovery bias in 2011. This work has occurred annually with the exception of 2014 when measurements were not taken on the mark sample so a bias estimate could not be estimated.

The methods for collecting, sampling, and releasing tagged carcass associated with this evaluation have varied slightly between years. In general, 1,000 carcasses were collected and used for age or size composition. These carcasses were tagged with a $3.5 \times 3.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ numbered plastic tag either systematically released either near shore or mid river or over known active redd locations (Figure 1).


Figure 1 An example of a tagged fall Chinook Salmon used in the carcass bias assessment. The tag can be seen underneath the edge of the opercle.

The release strategy for years 2011-2013 included releasing tagged carcass either near shore or midchannel near the point of initial recovery. Carcasses released near shore had higher proportions of recaptures compared to fish released mid channel (Table 1). It was not uncommon for carcasses released near shore to be recovered the following day in the same vicinity of their release. In 2015, we released tagged carcasses over active redd locations to better match the natural disposition of post spawn carcasses. After release into the river, the carcasses generally sunk quickly and gradually moved downstream along the bottom in a similar manner to that of post-spawn fish.
The annual recovery rates of tagged carcasses decreased annually from a high of $17.2 \%$ in 2011 to a low of $4.1 \%$ in 2015 . The annual recovery rates may be influenced by the release method and by reduced chances of recovering tagged carcasses during large spawning escapements of fall Chinook salmon to the Hanford Reach.

In general, the carcass recovery bias was low; suggesting that carcass samples are a good indicator of the spawning population (Tables 1-4). However, a few exceptions are of interest. It appears that small male fish (e.g, jacks) are recovered at lower rates than larger fish. This finding is consistent with other studies that evaluated carcass recovery bias in smaller rivers (Zhou 2002; Murdoch et al. 2010). In addition, females appear to be recaptured at lower proportions than the male fish. Small sample sizes may influence the results.

Table 1 Summary of mark recapture of post-spawn fall Chinook Salmon in the Hanford Reach, 2011.

|  |  | Bank |  |  | Release Location Mid-River |  |  | Unknown |  |  | Total Released |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Released |  | 495 |  |  | 487 |  |  | 11 |  |  | 993 |  |
| Recaptured |  | 108 |  |  | 59 |  |  | 4 |  |  | 171 |  |
| Recapture (\%) |  | 21.8 |  |  | 12.1 |  |  | 36.4 |  |  | 17.2 |  |
| Gender | Mark Release Fall Chinook Salmon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Age 2 |  | Age 3 |  | Age 4 |  | Age 5 |  | Age 6 |  | Total |  |
|  | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% |
| Male | 26 | 2.6 | 82 | 8.3 | 230 | 23.2 | 63 | 6.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 401 | 40.4 |
| Female | 0 | 0 | 24 | 2.4 | 469 | 47.2 | 97 | 9.8 | 2 | 0.0 | 592 | 59.6 |
| Total | 26 | 2.6 | 106 | 10.7 | 699 | 70.4 | 160 | 16.1 | 2 | 0.0 | 993 | 100.0 |
| Gender | Age 2 |  | Age 3 |  | RecapturAge 4 |  | Age 5 |  | Age 6 |  | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% |
| Male | 3 | 1.8 | 15 | 8.8 | 45 | 26.3 | 10 | 5.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 73 | 42.7 |
| Female |  | 0 | 3 | 1.8 | 74 | 43.3 | 21 | 12.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 98 | 57.3 |
| Total | 3 | 1.8 | 18 | 10.5 | 119 | 69.6 | 31 | 18.1 | 0 | 0.0 | 171 | 100.0 |
| Gender | Age 2 |  | Age 3 |  | Bias (\%) |  |  |  | Age 6 |  | Total |  |
|  |  |  | Age 4 | Age 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | -0.8 |  |  |  | 0.5 |  | 3.2 |  | -0.5 |  | 0 |  | 2.3 |  |
| Female | 0 |  | 0.6 |  | -4 |  | 2.5 |  | 0 |  | -2.3 |  |
| Total | -0.8 |  | -0.2 |  | -0.8 |  | 2.0 |  | 0 |  |  |  |

Table 2 Summary of mark recapture of post-spawn fall Chinook Salmon in the Hanford Reach, 2012.


Table 3. Summary of mark recapture of post-spawn fall Chinook Salmon in the Hanford Reach, 2013.

|  |  |  | Release Location |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total Released |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Bank |  | Mid-Channel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Released |  |  | 552 |  |  | 521 |  |  |  | 1,076 |  |  |
| Recaptured |  |  | 69 |  |  | 45 |  |  |  | 114 |  |  |
| Recapture (\%) |  |  | 12.5 |  |  | 8.6 |  |  |  | 10.6 |  |  |
| Gender | Age 2 |  | Mark Release Fall Chinook Salmon |  |  |  |  |  | Age 6 |  | Total |  |
|  |  |  | Age 3 |  | Age 4 |  | Age 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% |
| Male | 199 | 18.5 | 377 | 35.0 | 181 | 16.8 | 24 | 2.2 | 0 | 0.0 | 781 | 72.6 |
| Female | 0 | 0.0 | 76 | 7.1 | 201 | 18.7 | 18 | 1.7 | 0 | 0.0 | 295 | 27.4 |
| Total | 199 | 18.5 | 453 | 42.1 | 382 | 35.5 | 42 | 3.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,076 | 100.0 |
| Gender | Age 2 |  | Age 3 |  | Reca | $\begin{aligned} & \text { tures } \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $$ |  | Age 6 \# | \% | Total |  |
|  | \# | \% | \# | \% | \# | \% |  |  | \# |  | \% |
| Male | 16 | 14.0 | 42 | 36.8 | 24 | 21.1 | 3 | 2.6 |  | 0 | 0.0 | 85 | 74.6 |
| Female | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 7.0 | 19 | 16.7 | 2 | 1.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 29 | 25.4 |
| Total | 16 | 14.0 | 50 | 43.9 | 43 | 37.7 | 5 | 4.4 | 0 | 0.0 | 114 | 100.0 |
| Gender | Age 2 |  | Bias (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Age 3 |  | Age 4 |  | Age 5 |  | Age 6 |  | Total |  |
| Male | -4.5 |  | 1.8 |  | 4.2 |  | 0.4 |  | 0.0 |  | -2 |  |
| Female | 0.0 |  | 0.0 |  | -2.0 |  | 0.1 |  | 0.0 |  | 2 |  |
| Total | -4.5 |  | 1.8 |  | 2.2 |  | 0.5 |  | 0.0 |  |  |  |

Table 4 Summary of mark recapture of post-spawn fall Chinook Salmon in the Hanford Reach, 2015. Size categories correspond to age.


## Appendix J

## Demographic comparisons for double index tag groups released from Priest Rapids Hatchery, Brood Years 2009-2010.

Double Index Tag (DIT) groups of fall Chinook salmon have been released annually from Priest Rapids Hatchery (PRH) starting with the progeny of the 2009 brood. Adipose clipped fish from these DIT groups have been recovered in various mark selective fisheries (MSF) occurring in marine, ocean, and freshwater zones designated by the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (WDFW). The Regional Mark Processing Center database was queried to identify mark selective fisheries occurring since 2010 that included recoveries of PRH DIT groups (Table 1). Detailed descriptions of these fisheries are available at websites maintained by the RMPC, Oregon Department of Fish and Game, and WDFW. The level of contribution to these fisheries, some of which are summer Chinook salmon fisheries, is beyond the scope of this document.

Survival estimates for DIT groups from release and recovery at PRH was calculated by dividing the total DIT recoveries at PRH for each brood year (ages $1-5$ ) by the corresponding number of juveniles marked for each DIT group. Comparisons between DIT groups within a brood year strongly suggest there is no difference in survival (Table 2). Similar comparisons for gender composition, age at maturity as well as size at age strongly suggest there is no difference between the DIT groups recovered at PRH for a given brood year (Tables 3, 4, and 5).

Table 1. Regional Mark Processing Center location names of mark selective fisheries showing recoveries of Priest Rapids Hatchery origin coded-wire tagged adipose clipped fish from brood years 2009-2010.

| Location Name |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1A (BUOY10 - BRIDGE) | COL R OR SPORT SEC 6 | COL R WA SPORT SEC 2 |
| 1B (BRIDGE - BEAVER) | COL R OR SPORT SEC 7 | COL R WA SPORT SEC 5 |
| ASTORIA SPORT 2 | COL R OR SPORT SEC 8 | COL R WA SPORT SEC 8 |
| BONNEVILLE POOL UPPER | COL R OR SPT SEC 10 | COL R WA SPORT SEC 9 |
| BROOKINGS SPORT 6 | COL R PRIEST-WANAPUM | COL R WN SPORT SEC 1 |
| COL R OR SPORT SEC 1 | COL R ROCK I-ROCKY R | COLUMBIA R AT DESCHUTES |
| COL R OR SPORT SEC 2 | COL R ROCKY R-WELLS | COOS BAY SPORT 5 |
| COL R OR SPORT SEC 3 | COL R WA SEC 4 | COWLITZ R 26.0002 |
| COL R OR SPORT SEC 4 | COL R WA SEC 6 | EDIZ HOOK |
| COL R OR SPORT SEC 5 | COL R WA SEC 7 | GARIBALDI SPORT 3 |
| WILLAPA HARBOR | WINCHESTER B SPORT 5 | JOHN DAY POOL LOWER |
| NEWPORT SPORT 4 | MARINE AREA 3 | MARINE AREA 1 |
| PORT ANGELES -OUTER | MARINE AREA 4 | MARINE AREA 2 |
| SEKIU | SIMILKAMEEN R 490325 | WELLS DAM- CHIEF JOE |

Table 2. Survival Comparisons between DIT Groups by brood year.

| Brood <br> Year | Mark plus CWT | $\mathbf{P}^{\wedge}$ Survival by Age |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age 2 | Age 3 | Age 4 | Age 5 | Total |
| 2009 | Ad-Clipped | 0.0004 | 0.0014 | 0.0006 | 0.0003 | 0.0027 |
|  | No Mark | 0.0004 | 0.0014 | 0.0007 | 0.0002 | 0.0027 |
| 2010 | Ad-Clipped | 0.0009 | 0.0033 | 0.0052 | 0.0006 | 0.0100 |
|  | No Mark | 0.0009 | 0.0035 | 0.0050 | 0.0006 | 0.0100 |
| Mean | Ad-Clipped | 0.0006 | 0.0024 | 0.0029 | 0.0004 | 0.0063 |
|  | No Mark | 0.0006 | 0.0024 | 0.0028 | 0.0004 | 0.0063 |

Table 3. Gender Composition of DIT Groups by brood year.

|  | Males |  | Females |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brood Year | Ad-Clip | No Mark | Ad-Clip | No Mark |
| 2009 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.28 | 0.28 |
| 2010 | 0.54 | 0.55 | 0.46 | 0.45 |

Table 4. Age Composition of DIT Groups by brood year.

| Brood <br> Year | Mark plus <br> CWT | $\mathbf{N}^{\mathbf{2}}$ |  | Age Composition (Genders Combined) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1,648 | 0.137 | 0.520 | 0.244 | 0.099 | 0.000 |  |
|  |  | 2,787 | 0.145 | 0.526 | 0.242 | 0.088 | 0.000 |  |
| 2010 |  | 6,008 | 0.086 | 0.335 | 0.522 | 0.057 | 0.000 |  |
|  |  | 11,073 | 0.089 | 0.347 | 0.504 | 0.060 | 0.000 |  |
| Mean |  | $\mathbf{3 , 8 2 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 4 2 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 3 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 7 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0}$ |  |
|  | No Mark | $\mathbf{6 , 9 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 1 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 4 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 3 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 7 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0}$ |  |

Table $5 \quad$ Size at age for DIT Groups by brood year.

| Brood Year | Mark plus CWT | Fall Chinook fork length (cm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Age-2 |  |  | Age-3 |  |  | Age-4 |  |  | Age-5 |  |  |
|  |  | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD | N | Mean | SD |
| 2009 | Ad-Clipped | 226 | 49 | 4 | 857 | 67 | 5 | 402 | 78 | 5 | 163 | 85 | 5 |
|  | No Mark | 404 | 48 | 4 | 1,465 | 66 | 5 | 674 | 77 | 6 | 244 | 84 | 6 |
| 2010 | Ad-Clipped | 519 | 48 | 4 | 2,011 | 68 | 4 | 3,138 | 77 | 5 | 340 | 81 | 5 |
|  | No Mark | 985 | 48 | 4 | 3,840 | 68 | 5 | 5,585 | 77 | 5 | 663 | 82 | 5 |
| Mean | Ad-Clipped | 373 | 49 | 4 | 1,434 | 68 | 5 | 1,770 | 78 | 5 | 252 | 83 | 5 |
|  | No Mark | 695 | 48 | 4 | 2,653 | 67 | 5 | 3,130 | 77 | 5 | 454 | 83 | 5 |

## Appendix K

## Explanation of methods for calculating adult-to-adult expansions based on coded-wire tag recoveries at Priest Rapids Hatchery.

Expanding adult coded-wire tag recoveries of either PRH or RSH origin fish by the corresponding brood's juvenile coded-wire tag rates has historically resulted in an under estimate of adult returns to locations within the Hanford Reach for each brood. Over the last fifteen years juvenile code-wire tag rates ranged from roughly $3 \%$ to $25 \%$ for PRH and roughly $6 \%$ for RSH. The relatively low tag rates combined with low proportions ( $<1 \%$ ) of smolt to adult returns to the Hanford Reach may preclude the use of juvenile coded-wire tag rates in PNI calculations. For many years, WDFW fish management staff has used adult-to-adult coded wire tag expansions for the PRH origin returns to PRH for runreconstruction associated with their annual fall Chinook Salmon forecast. We used similar methods to expand PRH and RSH origin adult coded wire tag recoveries in the vicinity of Hanford Reach to calculate PNI. An example of the calculations for the adult-to-adult expansion for the 2010 brood during return year 2014 is provided below. We make the assumption that the total number of PRH origin returns to PRH can be determined by removing other hatchery fish from the return: this is done by expanding the few other hatchery coded-wire recoveries by their corresponding juvenile coded-wire tag rates. Other hatchery coded-wire tag groups often have tag rates exceeding $50 \%$; therefore, we assume juvenile tag rate expansions are representative for these groups. In addition, we make the assumption that very few natural origin fish return to PRH.

Adult-to-Adult Expansion ${ }_{\text {BY2010 }}=\frac{\text { Total }_{\text {BY2010 }} \frac{\text { CWT Recoveries at PRH }}{\text { Total }_{\text {BY2010 }} \text { PRH Origin Returns to PRH }}}{\text { PR }}$
Adult-to-Adult Expansion $_{\text {By2010 }}=\frac{8719}{41,348}=0.211$
We then use the Adult-to-Adult Expansion ${ }_{\text {by2010 }}$ to expand all recoveries of $\mathrm{PRH}_{\text {By2010 }}$ in the Hanford Reach stream survey for return year 2014. This method is duplicated for each brood present in the given return year for both PRH and RSH to determine the total number of PRH and RSH origin fish in the escapement. The estimated number of PRH origin fish in the RY2014 Hanford Reach escapement based on the adult-to-adult expansion is higher than the number calculated using the conventional juvenile tag rate (Table 1).

Table 1 The number of PRH origin fish in the RY 2014 Hanford Reach escapement calculated form Adult-to-Adult Expansions versus Juvenile Tag Rates.

| BY | CWT Recovered | Adult-to- <br> Adult Exp | Expanded <br> CWT | Survey Sample <br> Rate | Total PRH origin in <br> Escapement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 | 5 | 0.216 | 23 | 0.1063 | 218 |
| 2010 | 139 | 0.211 | 659 | 0.1063 | 6,197 |
| 2011 | 18 | 0.127 | 142 | 0.1063 | 1,333 |
| 2012 | 5 | 0.160 | 31 | 0.019 | 1,645 |
| Adult-to-Adult Exp estimate for PRH origin fish in the Hanford Reach Escapement |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{9 , 3 9 3}$ |
| Juvenile Tag Rate estimate for PRH origin fish in the Hanford Reach Escapement |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{7 , 9 3 4}$ |

## Appendix L <br> Alternative pNOB and PNI Estimates

An alternative pNOB was developed to account for the genetic influence on pNOB resulting from the PRH spawning protocol of spawning one male with one, two, or four females. It is intended to represent actual gene flow to the progeny instead of strictly the origin and number of parents. However, it should be noted that although PNI was intended to index gene flow, the alternative method of estimating pNOB as described below has not been used elsewhere and is currently undergoing review. The PNI calculation for the alternative pNOB method is $\mathrm{PNI}=$ Alt $\mathrm{pNOB} /(\mathrm{Alt} \mathrm{pNOB}+\mathrm{pHOS})$
The alternative pNOB is calculated by assigning scores to the estimated matings of males and females based on origin during the spawning of the PRH broodstock.

> The hatchery x hatchery matings $=0.0$ points,
> Hatchery x natural matings $=0.5$ points, and
> Natural x natural matings $=1.0$ points.

The scores of all of the matings were averaged to generate the overall alternative pNOB. For example, the alternative pNOB calculation for the mating of one natural origin male x two hatchery origin females is $(0.5+0.5) / 2$ females $)=0.5$, whereas the conventional pNOB calculation for this mating equals $(1$ natural $/(1$ natural +2 hatchery $)=0.33$.

The origin assignments of fish spawned were based on a combination of otolith marks, adipose clips, and coded-wire tags, as done for the conventional pNOB calculation previously discussed. The fish from the OLAFT and ABC were spawned with adipose clipped broodstock fish from the PRH volunteer trap to try to increase the hatchery x natural matings which generally resulted in 0.5 points per mating. Adipose intact and adipose clipped broodstock from the volunteer trap were often mated together to increase the chance of natural by hatchery matings. These matings generally resulted in 0.0 points. Likewise, known hatchery by hatchery matings of PRH broodstock occurred to meet egg take goals which resulted in 0.0 points. It's unlikely that natural x natural matings occurred since staff intentionally did not mate adipose intact fish with other adipose intact fish.
Similar to that done for estimates of pNOB by program, alternative pNOB and PNI estimates are given for the PRH facility as a whole and specific to the GCPUD production associated with each brood year. The pHOS used for these estimates are given in Table 56.
The conventional and alternative pNOB values for GCPUD production spawned at PRH and GCPUD associated pHOS in Table. Both methods of calculating PNI associated with the GCPUD production provide PNI values in excess of the stated PNI target of 0.67 for most years.

Table 1 Conventional and alternative calculations of pNOB and PNI associated with the production specific to Grant County PUD, Return Years 2012-2015

| Conventional pNOB = pNOB/(NOB + HOB) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | GCPUD Broodstock Combined | GCPUD pHOS ${ }^{\mathbf{1}}$ | PNI |  |
|  | 0.182 | 0.068 | 0.729 |  |
| 2013 | 0.225 | 0.151 | 0.598 |  |
| 2014 | 0.343 | 0.039 | 0.898 |  |
| 2015 | 0.313 | 0.057 | 0.846 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Return Year | Alternative pNOB = Total Score / Total Matings |  |  |  |
| GCPUD Broodstock | GCPUD pHOS ${ }^{\mathbf{1}}$ | PNI |  |  |
| 2012 | 0.197 | 0.068 | 0.744 |  |
| 2013 | 0.284 | 0.151 | 0.653 |  |
| 2014 | 0.423 | 0.039 | 0.916 |  |
| 2015 | 0.434 | 0.057 | 0.884 |  |

${ }^{1}$ The proportion of the pHOS specific to the GCPUD mitigation smolt releases from PRH


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ It is assumed for this analysis that all fish not possessing an otolith mark, ad-clipped or hatchery origin coded-wire tag were natural origin.

[^1]:    ${ }^{a}$ Includes broodstock used in the 1-male x 4-females alternative mating strategy.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ Standard Egg to Release equals the mean for the previous ten-year's egg to release survival rate.

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ The origin is assigned by survey. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Does not include age-6 returns.

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Origin based on the presence of otoliths marks, hatchery coded-wire tags, and adipose clips present in the sub-sample.
    ${ }^{2} \mathrm{~N}$ equals the number fish included in the demographic sample for a specific brood year. Sample rates varied between return
    years; therefore the age composition is based on pooled sample data expanded for total returns by year.
    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Does not include age- 6 returns

[^5]:    ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Brood year does not include age- 6 returns

